

The Index is in two parts: a Topical Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Topical Index is arranged alphabetically by subject area. Prior to 1973 the subject index was arranged in accordance with the Systematic Classification scheme utilized by the American Geographical Society's Research Catalogue. The Library hopes that the new format, which is based largely on the Table of Contents to *Current Geographical Publications* and on the *Index to Selected Topics* to the Research Catalogue, will considerably facilitate the subject approach to entries. References to the entries in Section IV, Selected Books, are not included in the Index, as these are indexed in accordance with their appearance in the first two sections of the bibliography. Starred entries indicate maps or atlases, those in italics, biographies.

TOPICAL INDEX

- Aerial Photography, 1, 64, 122, 127, 190, 341, 549, 613. *See also* Photo Interpretation; Remote Sensing; Satellite Photography
- Agricultural Methods and Land Use, 25, 284, 510, 632. *See also* Agriculture; Irrigation; Reclamation and Drainage
- Agricultural Pests, Insects, and Diseases, 148, 210
- Agriculture, 24, 25, 83, 146-148, 209, 283-285; 371-373, 444, 509, 510, 573, 574, 631, 632. *See also* Agricultural Methods and Land Use; Agricultural Pests, Insects, and Diseases; Agroclimatology; Citrus Fruits; Coffee; Fats and Oils; Fertilizers; Fruits; Gardens and Horticulture; Grains; Green Revolution; Irrigation; Root Crops; Soybeans; Sugar; Sugar Beets; Tree Crops; Vineyards
- Agroclimatology, 10
- Airports and Landing Facilities. *See* Aviation.
- Alcoholic Beverages, 148, 286
- Alluvial Fans, 348
- American Indians, 14, 76, 136, 201, 361, 434, 564, 624
- Anchovy, 633
- Animal Geography, 11, 132, 198, 266, 357, 430, 497, 561, 575, 620, 633. *See also* Biogeography; Biology; Birds; Crocodiles; Insects; Marine Biology; Pandas; Wolf
- Animal Industries and Products, 27, 511, 575. *See also* Livestock Industry; Musk-Ox; Sheep; Wool
- Anthropology, 30, 31, 215, 270, 292, 293, 378, 451, 515, 580, 636. *See also* Cultural Geography; Ethnology; Human Geography; Physical Anthropology
- Apparel Industry, 148
- Aquifers—*see* Ground Water
- Archeology, 31, 87, 152, 216, 293, 379, 451, 516, 580, 636
- Archeology, Underwater, 8
- Architecture, 32, 153, 379, 452, 516. *See also* Mills
- Arid Regions, 10, 74, 132, 197, 265, 356, 357, 496, 560. *See also* Deserts; Dunes
- Arts and Crafts, 88, 294
- Asbestos, 82, 282, 442
- Astrolabe, 252, 421
- Atlases, 33, 155, 218, 297
- Atmospheric Circulation, 9, 263, 428, 495, 559. *See also* Cyclones; Hurricanes; Monsoons
- Atmospheric Moisture, 263, 429, 495, 559. *See also* Precipitation; Snow
- Atomic Energy. *See* Nuclear Energy
- Aviation, 86, 151, 214, 290, 376, 449, 514, 527
- Bananas, 285
- Bathymetry, 353. *See also* Oceanography; Sea Floor
- Bauxite, 281
- Bazaars. *See* Markets
- Beaches, 69, 126, 452, 491
- Bibliography, 33, 89, 122, 203, 218, 296, 381, 454, 518, 563, 564, 568, 571, 582
- Bioclimatology, 494
- Biogeography, 10, 74, 132, 197, 429, 496, 619. *See also* Animal Geography; Birds; Crocodiles; Ecology; Migration, Animal; Plant Geography; Vegetational Regions
- Biographical Data. *See* Personal or Biographical Data
- Biology, 10
- Birds, 11, 620. *See also* Sandhill Cranes
- Black Americans, 14, 136, 200, 270, 360, 361, 434, 564
- Boundaries, 152, 215, 292, 378, 515, 579, 636
- Bridges, 29, 376
- Building Stone, 371, 631
- Buddhism, 637
- Canals, 151, 577
- Canning Industry, 27
- Capitals, Political, 87
- Cardiovascular Disease, 622
- Cartography, 2, 64, 122, 190, 253, 342, 486, 550, 614. *See also* Atlases; Computer Mapping; Globes; Map Collections; Map Construction and Use; Map Content, Drafting, Signs, etc.; Map Libraries; Map Projections; Map Publishers; Map Reading and Analysis; Map Reproduction; Maps; Relief Maps
- Cartography, Automation in. *See* Computer Mapping
- Cartography, Historical, 3, 32, 65, 254, 343, 344, 488, 551, 615
- Cartography, Medical, 199
- Cassava, 84
- Cattle, 84, 148, 446, 511
- Caves. *See* Speleology
- Cemeteries, 205
- Central Business Districts, 79, 80, 365
- Central Place Studies, 22, 82, 144, 208, 281, 370, 441, 508, 571, 630
- Ceramics, 82
- Cereals, 147. *See also* Grains
- Cholera, 199
- Citrus Fruits, 84, 373, 562
- Clay, 208, 572
- Climatic Change, 10, 73, 132, 429, 496, 556
- Climatic Regions, 264, 496
- Climatology, 10, 73, 131, 197, 264, 355, 429, 496, 560, 619. *See also* Agroclimatology; Bioclimatology; Climatic Changes; Meteorology; Satellite Meteorology; Weather Forecasting; Weather Modification
- Clouds, 73
- Coal, 23, 145, 208, 282, 371, 442, 509, 572, 631
- Coasts, 6, 68, 125, 130, 193, 258, 425, 491, 556, 616
- Coconuts, 445
- Coffee, 285, 445
- Colonization. *See* Land Settlements
- Commerce and Trade, 29, 86, 151, 214, 290, 291, 377, 449, 510, 514, 578. *See also* Trade
- Communications, 290, 513, 577, 635. *See also* Television
- Commuting, 29, 86, 150, 214, 376, 439, 513, 635
- Community Studies. *See* Urban Geography
- Computer Mapping, 3, 65, 123, 191, 254, 343, 422, 487, 551, 614
- Conservation, 20, 81, 132, 143, 152, 206, 209, 278, 367, 440, 506, 570, 629. *See also* Ecology; Natural Resources; Resource Management
- Conservation of Agricultural Resources. *See* Agricultural Methods and Land Use
- Continental Drift, 553, 615
- Continental Shelf, 72, 494
- Continental Glaciation. *See* Glaciation
- Conurbation. *See* Urban Geography
- Cooperatives, 367, 506
- Copper, 82, 208, 370, 508
- Coral Formations, 69, 259, 349. *See also* Reefs
- Cotton, 575
- Crocodiles, 561
- Crops. *See* Vegetable Products and Crops

- Cultural Geography, 87, 152, 198, 266, 357, 430, 497, 561, 620. *See also* Anthropology; Human Geography; Man-Environment Relationship; Music; Social Geography
- Currents, Ocean, 428, 558
- Customs. *See* Folklore and Customs, 452
- Cyclones, 9, 428
- Dairy Products and Related Industry, 149, 287, 633
- Dams. *See* Electric Power; Irrigation
- Deltas, 6, 126, 258, 348
- Demography, 13, 563. *See also* Population, Geography of
- Dendochronology, 124
- Deserts, 74, 132, 255, 496, 561. *See also* Arid Regions
- Developing Areas, 75, 133, 198, 357, 431, 497, 561
- Dictionaries, Geographical, 218, 550, 582, 615, 638
- Disease—*see* Medical Geography
- Dolomite, 208
- Drainage. *See* Reclamation and Drainage
- Drainage Basins, 5, 67, 125, 143, 257, 555
- Droughts, 73, 128, 131, 197, 355, 429, 560, 619
- Drumlins, 616
- Dunes, 347, 424, 553
- Earth, Movements of, 63, 421
- Earthquakes. *See* Seismology
- Ecclesiastical Organizations, 451. *See also* Religions
- Ecology, 7, 14, 74, 133, 152, 264, 265, 430, 451, 496, 574, 619. *See also* Conservation; Pollution; Resource Management
- Economic Geography, 142, 206, 278, 367, 440, 506, 569, 628. *See also* Agriculture; Commerce and Trade; Energy; Finance, Wealth, and Income; Fisheries; Forests and Forestry; Industrial Geography; Labor; Mines and Mineral Resources; Natural Resources; Transportation
- Ecosystems, 152, 344, 632. *See also* Ecology
- Education, 32, 88, 154, 216, 294, 380, 453, 516, 581
- Electoral Geography, 215, 292, 378, 450
- Electrical Power, 85, 150, 288, 375
- Emeralds, 371
- Emigration. *See* Migration
- Encephalitis, 268
- Energy, 28, 85, 149, 312, 288, 372, 447, 448, 576, 634. *See also* Coal; Electrical Power; Geothermal Energy; Hydroelectric Power; Natural Gas; Nuclear Energy; Peat; Petroleum; Solar Energy; Windmills
- Energy Resources, 4, 71
- Environmental Perception, 12, 75, 134, 268, 358, 432, 498, 562, 563, 621, 622
- Environmental Quality, 11, 12
- Epidemiology, 75
- Erosion, 7, 194, 425, 557. *See also* Erosion, Beach; Erosion, Fluvial; Inselbergs; Soil Erosion; Weathering
- Erosion, Beach, 425, 616
- Erosion, Fluvial, 257, 554, 555
- Estuaries, 7, 128, 352
- Ethnicity. *See* Race and Ethnicity
- Ethnography, 16, 31. *See also* Anthropology; Population Geography; Race and Ethnicity
- Ethnology, 13, 360, 500, 564. *See also* Anthropology; Population Geography; Race and Ethnicity
- Exploration. *See* Travel and Exploration
- Famine, 509. *See also* Food Supply
- Fats and Oils, 285, 575
- Faulting, 124
- Fertilizers, 285, 574
- Fiction, 485
- Finance, Wealth, Income, 29, 291, 514
- Fire Ecology, 10, 430. *See also* Pyrotechnology
- Fisheries, 27, 149, 212, 287, 374, 446, 511, 512, 633. *See also* Anchovy; Salmon
- Floodplains, 68
- Floods, 7, 128, 194, 351, 352, 493, 557, 617
- Flora. *See* Vegetation
- Fluoridation, 352
- Folding, 124
- Folklore and Customs, 294, 452
- Food Supply, 24, 83, 134, 145, 201, 208, 269, 283, 444, 509, 560, 573, 623, 631. *See also* Agriculture; Famine
- Forest Fires, 633
- Forest Products, 511. *See also* Tree Crops
- Forests and Forestry, 27, 84, 148, 373, 430, 446, 501, 511, 575, 632, 633. *See also* Logging; Lumbering
- Fruits, 26, 285, 373, 445, 574. *See also* Bananas; Citrus Fruits; Pineapples
- Fur Industry, 211. *See also* Sealing
- Games in Geography, 550
- Gardens and Horticulture, 26
- Geochemistry, 488
- Geochronology, 124, 255
- Geocoding, 549, 581
- Geodesy, 121, 341, 549
- Geographical Aids, 581
- Geographical and Related Institutions, 33, 89, 638. *See also* Societies; Geographical Departments in Universities
- Geographical Departments in Universities, 218, 295, 380, 453, 581
- Geographical Methodology, 33, 89, 154, 217, 295, 380, 453, 517, 581, 637
- Geographical Nomenclature. *See* Place Names
- Geography, General, 121, 189, 421, 549, 613
- Geology, 4, 65, 123, 191, 254, 345, 423, 488, 492, 502, 551, 615
- Geomorphological Influence of Standing Water, 616
- Geomorphology, 4, 66, 124, 191, 255, 345, 423, 488, 489, 552, 615. *See also* Faulting; Folding; Morphology; Physical Geography; Slope Morphology
- Geophysics, 3, 191
- Geotectonic Movements, 256, 615. *See also* Tectonic Processes
- Geothermal Energy, 150, 195, 288, 513
- Geothermal Resources, 10
- Geysers, 72, 129, 262
- Ghettos, 566
- Glaciers and Glaciation, 6, 69, 259, 349, 491, 556, 616. *See also* Drumlins; Periglacial Phenomena; Snow, Ice and Glaciers
- Globes, 191, 343
- Goiter, 358
- Gold, 22, 281, 370, 442, 572
- Grain, 26. *See also* Maize; Rice; Wheat
- Grazing, 211, 287
- Green Revolution, 147
- Ground Water, 8, 66, 68, 71, 129, 261, 262, 352, 427, 493, 557, 618
- Growth Poles, 27
- Gypsum, 572
- Harbors. *See* Ports and Harbors
- Health. *See* Medical Geography
- Highways. *See* Roads
- History, 34, 519
- History of Geography, 32, 88, 154, 217, 294, 295, 380, 453, 516, 637
- Horticulture. *See* Gardens and Horticulture
- Housing and Shelter, 88, 154, 217, 293, 379, 452, 580. *See also* Housing, Urban; Mobile Homes
- Hovercraft, 85
- Human Geography, 11, 75, 133. *See also* Anthropology; Cultural Geography; Social Geography
- Hunting, 374
- Hurricanes, 72, 131
- Hydroelectric Power, 28, 213, 448, 634
- Hydrography, 8, 194
- Hydrology, 71, 127, 350, 488, 490, 556, 557. *See also* Water Resources
- Ice. *See* Snow, Ice and Glaciers
- Ice Sheets, Continental Glaciation, 126, 193, 425, 491, 492, 556
- Immigration. *See* Migration
- Indians, American. *See* American Indians
- Industrial Geography, 27, 28, 85, 149, 212, 287, 288, 374–375, 447–448, 575, 633, 634. *See also* Animal Industries; Apparel Industry; Canning Industry; Ceramics; Central Business Districts; Dairy Industry; Fur Industry; Livestock Industry; Manufactures; Multinational Corporation; Office Industry; Petrochemical Industry; Pulp and Paper Industry; Ships and Shipbuilding; Textile Industry; Theory of Location
- Insects, 497
- Inselbergs, 557
- Institutions, Geographic. *See* Geographical and Related Institutions; Societies
- Insurance, 30
- Iron and Steel, 23, 83, 145, 281, 370, 442, 508, 572, 631
- Irrigation, 26, 147, 285, 373, 445, 510, 560, 561, 632
- Islands, 260
- Isostasy, 66, 346
- Journey to Work. *See* Commuting
- Karst, 68, 193, 258, 349, 425, 490, 491, 509, 555
- Kuru, 359
- Labor, 29, 76, 151, 377, 450, 514, 578, 635
- Lake Ice, 427
- Lakes, Limnology, 7, 71, 128, 129, 195, 352, 427, 493, 557, 617
- Land Reform. *See* Land Tenure
- Land Settlement, 15, 136, 270, 362, 435, 501, 565, 624. *See also* Settlements

- Land Systems, 15, 77, 137, 201, 271, 362, 435, 501, 624
 Land Tenure, 15, 77, 137, 201, 271, 362, 435, 501, 565, 624
 Land Use, 4, 20, 81, 143, 201, 206, 279, 368, 440, 506, 570, 629. *See also* Agricultural Methods and Land Use; Regional Planning; Reserves
 Landslides, 70, 260, 350, 426
 Lava, 66
 Law of the Seas, 8, 579
 Laws, 292, 515
 Lead, 82, 509
 Leisure. *See* Recreation; Tourism
 Leukemia, 432
 Lignite, 82
 Limestone, 208, 371, 490, 509
 Limnology. *See* Lakes, Limnology
 Linguistic Geography, 88, 153, 216, 293, 379, 516. *See also* Place Names
 Livestock Industries, 84, 148, 286, 287, 374, 446. *See also* Cattle; Grazing; Sheep
 Loess, 68, 489
 Logging, Lumbering, 148, 373. *See also* Timber
 Longitude, 341
 Maize, 26
 Malnutrition, 24
 Man-Environment Relationship, 11, 75, 133, 198, 266, 267, 357, 431, 497, 562, 620, 621. *See also* Conservation; Cultural Geography; Ecology; Environmental Perception
 Man, Origin and Antiquity of, 134, 199, 432, 622. *See also* Archeology
 Manufactures, 448. *See also* Industrial Geography
 Map Collections, 422
 Map Construction and Use, 122, 253, 342, 486, 550
 Map Content, Drafting, Signs, etc., 3, 343, 551
 Map Libraries, 254, 343, 614
 Map Projections, 2, 64, 123, 253, 487, 614
 Map Publishers, 65
 Map Reading and Analysis, 123, 253, 343, 487
 Map Reproduction, 487
 Maps, 254, 343, 422, 423, 487, 551, 614. *See also* Cartography
 Marine Biology, 130, 196, 263, 354, 494, 558, 618. *See also* Fisheries; Sea Turtles
 Marine Ice, 9, 72, 195, 262, 353, 427, 494
 Markets, 87, 141, 151, 377, 450, 514, 578, 635. *See also* Shopping Centers
 Marshes and Swamps, 69, 126, 491, 556. *See also* Salt Marsh; Wetlands
 Mathematical Geography, 1, 63, 121, 190, 251, 341, 421, 485, 549, 613
 Meanders, 616
 Measles, 199
 Medical Geography, 12, 75, 134, 199, 268, 358, 359, 432, 433, 499, 622, Cardiovascular Diseases; *See also* Cholera; Encephalitis; Epidemiology; Goiter, Kuru, Leukemia; Measles; Paleoepidemiology; Schistosomiasis; Whooping Cough
 Meteorology, 9, 72, 130, 196, 263, 354, 428, 494, 558, 559, 618. *See also* Air Pollution; Atmospheric Circulation; Precipitation; Satellite Meteorology; Temperature; Weather Forecasting; Weather Modification
 Methodology. *See* Geographical Methodology
 Migration, 13-15, 32, 77, 136, 137, 201, 269, 270, 272, 361, 433-435, 499, 500, 501, 502, 514, 564, 565, 623, 624. *See also* Population Mobility
 Military Geography, 88, 154, 294, 637
 Mills, 153
 Mines and Mineral Resources, 4, 22, 82, 145, 208, 281, 370, 442, 508, 551, 571, 572, 630, 631. *See also* Asbestos; Bauxite; Copper; Gold; Gypsum; Lead; Lignite; Phosphate; Placer Deposits; Potash; Silver; Tin; Uranium; Zinc
 Mobile Homes, 293
 Mobility. *See* Population Mobility
 Monsoons, 196, 264, 495
 Morphopedology, 552
 Motor Transport, 150, 214, 376, 449. *See also* Vehicles
 Motorways. *See* Roads
 Mountain Valleys, 127, 260, 426
 Mountaineering, 70, 127, 260, 350, 426, 617
 Mountains, 7, 69, 127, 194, 260, 350, 425, 426, 492, 617
 Movement of Population. *See* Migration; Population Mobility
 Mullein, 430
 Multinational Corporations, 85, 212, 287, 447, 575, 576, 633
 Music, 581
 Musk-ox, 575
 National Parks, 21, 207, 279, 280, 369, 507, 571, 629. *See also* Parks
 Natural Gas, 145, 282, 443, 572, 573
 Natural Hazards, 252, 267, 562, 621
 Natural Resources, 20, 81, 143, 206, 278, 367, 440, 506, 570, 628. *See also* Conservation; Mines and Mineral Resources; Ocean Resources; Water Resources
 Navigation, 341, 421
 Negroes. *See* Black Americans
 New Towns, 141, 273, 274, 275, 365, 566. *See also* Urban Planning
 Noise, 767, 358, 498
 Nomadism, 361, 435, 500, 624. *See also* Transhumance
 Non-Metals, 208. *See also* Building Stone; Clay, Dolomite; Limestone; Phosphate; Salt, Sand; Precious and Semi-Precious Stones
 Nuclear Energy, 28, 213, 288, 448, 634
 Nutrition. *See* Food Supply
 Ocean Currents. *See* Currents, Ocean
 Ocean Resources, 84, 85, 211, 633. *See also* Fisheries
 Oceanography, 8, 72, 129, 195, 262, 427, 494, 558, 618. *See also* Currents, Ocean; Marine Biology; Pollution of Sea Water; Sea Floor; Sea Water Movements; Sea Water Temperature, Composition, Salinity
 Office Industry, 82, 85, 287, 367, 439
 Open Space, 369. *See also* National Parks; Parks; Reserves; Wilderness
 Outdoor Recreation—*see* Recreation
 Outlines, Syllabi, 154, 517
 Palaeoecology, 10
 Paleoepidemiology, 12
 Palynology, 124
 Pandas, 266
 Parks, 81, 144, 207, 369, 441, 571, 629. *See also* National Parks; Open Space; Reserves; Wilderness
 Peat, 442
 Pedology—*see* Soils
 Perception of the Environment. *See* Environmental Perception
 Periglacial Phenomena, 126, 127, 193, 259, 425, 556
 Periodicals, Geographical, 218
 Periodicals, New, 33, 89, 219, 381, 454, 518, 582
 Permafrost, 6, 127, 132, 193, 425, 492
 Personal or Biographical Data, 33, 90, 155, 219, 297, 381, 454-455, 519, 582, 583, 638
 Pests, Insects and Diseases. *See* Agricultural Pests, Insects and Diseases
 Petrochemical Industry, 508, 513
 Petroleum, 23, 24, 83, 145, 209, 282, 371, 443, 509, 572, 573. *See also* Energy; Pipelines; Pollution of Sea Water
 Phosphate, 22, 208, 444
 Photogrammetry, 122, 613
 Photo Interpretation, 549
 Physical Geography, 3, 65, 66, 123, 191, 254, 344, 345, 423, 488, 549, 551, 552, 615. *See also* Climatology; Geology; Geomorphology; Meteorology; Slope Morphology
 Physiographic Regions, 346, 424, 489
 Physiography—*see* Geomorphology
 Physiological Geography, 199. *See also* Medical Geography
 Pineapples, 84
 Pipelines, 449, 513, 577. *See also* Petroleum
 Place Names, 31, 88, 153, 216, 293, 451, 487, 516, 580, 636, 657
 Placer Deposits, 145
 Plant Geography, 10, 197, 265, 430, 560, 619. *See also* Mullein; Palaeoecology; Vegetation; Vegetational Regions; Weeds
 Plastics, 85
 Polders—*see* Drainage
 Political Geography, 30, 87, 151, 215, 291, 292, 378, 450, 515, 578, 579, 636. *See also* Boundaries; Capitals; Laws; Territorial Divisions
 Pollen Analysis, 34
 Pollution, 12, 75, 199, 267, 358, 498, 515, 562, 621. *See also* Conservation; Ecology; Noise
 Pollution, Air, 72, 120, 263, 354, 428, 495, 559, 618
 Pollution, Industrial, 195
 Pollution, Oil, 282, 353, 427, 443
 Pollution of Sea Water, 196, 212, 262, 428, 618
 Pollution, Water, 8, 195, 262, 353, 494, 558, 618
 Population, Density and Distribution of, 13, 76, 135, 200, 360, 433, 499, 564, 623
 Population, Geography of, 12, 76, 134, 199, 269, 359, 360, 433, 499, 563, 622, 623. *See also* Ethnology
 Population Mobility, 201, 270, 361, 434, 437, 500, 513, 564, 624. *See also* Migration; Nomadism; Refugees; Transhumance
 Ports and Harbors, 20, 81, 142, 277, 367, 439, 569, 628

- Potash, 82
 Potatoes, 26
 Poultry, 575
 Poverty, 87, 268, 365
 Power and Energy. *See* Energy
 Prairie, 372
 Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, 371
 Precipitation, 9, 73, 131, 196, 264, 349, 355, 429, 495, 559, 560, 619. *See also* Snow, Ice and Glaciers
 Prehistory, 13, 34, 74, 216, 346, 359, 451, 580
 Pulp and Paper Industry, 27, 28
 Pyrotechnology, 575
- Quantitative Methodology, 2, 190, 252, 253, 422, 486, 550, 614. *See also* Mathematical Geography; Theoretical Geography
- Race and Ethnicity, 76, 135, 200, 269, 433, 451, 500, 623
 Radar, 64
 Radiocarbon Analysis, 423
 Railroads, 29, 86, 150, 214, 290, 376, 449, 513, 577
 Rainfall. *See* Precipitation
 Reclamation and Drainage, 67, 210, 348, 373
 Recreation, 32, 88, 217, 294, 369, 380, 452, 498, 507, 516, 629, 637. *See also* National Parks; Open Space; Parks; Reserves; Skiing; Tourism; Urban Recreation
 Reefs, 3
 Refugees, 15, 363, 435
 Regional Planning, 21, 81, 144, 207, 279, 368, 440, 507, 570, 571, 629. *See also* Urban Planning
 Regionalism, 1, 63, 121, 189, 251, 341, 485, 549, 613
 Relief Maps, 64. *See also* Cartography
 Religions, 31, 88, 153, 379, 637. *See also* Buddhism
 Remote Sensing, 1, 64, 341, 421, 549, 553, 613. *See also* Aerial Photography; Satellite Meteorology, Satellite Photography
 Reserves, 571, 629. *See also* National Parks; Open Space; Parks; Wilderness
 Resource Management, 21, 81
 Research Aids and Data Collection, 33, 89, 155, 218, 296, 380, 453, 518. *See also* Bibliography; Dictionaries, Geographical; New Periodicals; Outlines, Syllabi; Periodicals, Geographical
 Retail Trade, 19, 142, 277, 627
 Rice, 26, 148, 211, 373, 445, 511
 River Capture, 554
 River Valleys, 5, 67, 125, 192, 257, 348, 424, 490, 555, 615. *See also* Meanders
 Riverbeds, 6, 192
 Rivers, 7, 71, 128, 194, 261, 351, 426, 493, 557, 617
 Roads, 86, 150, 213, 214, 289, 376, 449, 513, 577, 635
 Root Crops, 26. *See also* Cassava; Potatoes
 Rotation of the Earth—*see* Movements of the Earth
 Rubber, 632
 Rural Life, 16, 77, 138, 201, 271, 362, 436, 501, 502, 625. *See also* Land Settlements
 Rural Water Supply, 436
- Salmon, 8, 27
 Salt, 371
 Salt Marsh, 69, 491
 Sand, 282
 Sandhill Crane, 620
 Sandstone, 23
 Satellite Photography, 1, 63, 121, 123, 341, 485, 549. *See also* Aerial Photography
 Savanna, 620
 Scenery and its Appreciation, 485. *See also* Environmental Perception
 Schistosomiasis, 199
 Sea Floor, 8, 130, 195, 262, 353, 552, 558, 618. *See also* Continental Shelf
 Sea Level, Changes in Mean, 263, 346, 428, 556, 558
 Sea Turtles, 558, 633
 Sea Water Movements, 130, 263. *See also* Currents, Ocean; Tides
 Sea Water Temperature, Composition, Salinity, 427, 494, 558
 Sealing, 211, 633
 Sedimentation, 69, 130, 353, 492, 554
 Seismology, 5, 67, 191, 347, 424, 553
 Settlements, 16, 77, 137, 138, 201, 269, 271, 362, 363, 436, 501, 502, 565, 625. *See also* Land Settlement
 Sewage—*see* Solid Waste Disposal
 Sheep, 27, 211
 Ships and Shipbuilding, 289, 375, 442
 Shopping Centers, 367, 578
 Shorelines. *See* Beaches; Coasts
 Silver, 82
 Skiing, 294
 Slope Morphology, 124, 259, 489, 492, 617
 Snow, Ice and Glaciers, 126, 259, 349, 556
 Societies, 218, 380, 581
 Soil Classification, 67, 257, 424, 554, 615
 Soil Conservation, 125
 Soil Erosion, 192, 424, 490, 554, 615. *See also* Erosion
 Soils, 5, 67, 125, 192, 256, 347, 348, 424, 489, 490, 553, 615. *See also* Loess; Morphopedology
 Solar Energy, 85
 Social Geography, 87, 152. *See also* Anthropology; Cultural Geography; Human Geography; Man-Environment Relationship
 Solar Radiation, 72, 428, 495
 Solid Waste Disposal, 6, 19, 30, 291, 353, 377, 514, 550, 578
 Soybeans, 84, 285
 Spatial Diffusion, 122
 Speleology, 68, 193, 258, 348, 490, 555, 616
 Spices, 286
 Springs, 72, 129, 262
 Statistics and Statistical Methods, 11, 198, 266, 357, 620
 Stratigraphy, 73, 551
 Strip Mining, 82
 Suburbia, 142, 278, 440, 628
 Sugar, 285, 446
 Sugar Beets, 511
 Surveying and Surveying Instruments, 64, 122, 252, 421
 Systems Analysis, 2, 64
- Taxation, 77
 Tea, 26
 Teaching and Textbooks in Geography, 89, 271, 218, 295, 453, 517, 518, 638. *See also* Geographical Methodology
- Tectonic Processes, 489, 553
 Tektites, 65
 Television, 377
 Temperature, 9, 131, 495, 559
 Temperature Inversions, 354
 Terraces, 555
 Terrestrial Magnetism, 345
 Territorial Divisions, 215, 292, 378, 579, 636
 Textbooks. *See* Teaching and Textbooks in Geography
 Textile Industries, 27, 84, 286, 575. *See also* Cotton; Wool
 Theoretical Geography, 2, 64, 190, 252, 342, 421, 485, 550, 614. *See also* Mathematical Geography; Quantitative Methodology
 Theory of Location, 22, 82, 144, 208, 212, 281, 287, 370, 441, 508, 571, 630
 Tides, 494
 Timber, 286. *See also* Forests and Forestry
 Tin, 151
 Toponymy, 70, 580. *See also* Place Names
 Topophilia, 268. *See also* Environmental Perception
 Tourism, 21, 82, 144, 214, 280, 369, 441, 507, 571, 629, 630
 Trade. *See* Commerce and Trade; Retail Trade
 Transhumance, 446
 Transportation, 29, 150, 213, 289, 375, 449, 513, 577, 634. *See also* Airports; Aviation; Commuting; Motor Transport; Railroads; Roads; Urban Transportation; Vehicles
 Transportation, Land, 213, 289, 376, 513, 635. *See also* Motor Transport; Railroads; Roads; Vehicles
 Transportation, Water, 29, 151, 214, 290, 449, 514, 577, 635. *See also* Hovercraft
 Travel and Exploration, 63, 121, 251, 421
 Travelers' and Explorers' Manuals, 121
 Tree Crops. *See* Coconuts; Rubber; Walnuts
 Triangulation, 63, 251
 Tufa, 425. *See also* Karst
 Tundra, 561
 Tunnels, 86, 214, 290
- Uranium, 509
 Urban Development, 65
 Urban Geography, 16–19, 78–80, 138–141, 202–204, 272–276, 363–366, 436–438, 502–505, 565–568, 625–627. *See also* Ghettos; New Towns
 Urban Housing, 19, 80, 141, 205, 276, 366, 489, 505, 568, 627
 Urban Industries, 19, 80, 142, 205, 277, 366, 439, 505, 568, 627. *See also* Retail Trade
 Urban Land Use, 19, 141, 205, 277, 366, 505, 568, 627
 Urban Planning, 19, 80, 141, 205, 276, 366, 438, 505, 568, 627
 Urban Recreation, 277, 439, 506, 569, 628
 Urban Sanitation, 19, 276
 Urban Transportation, 142, 206, 277, 367, 439, 506, 566, 568, 628
 Urban Water Supply, 19, 141, 205, 505

Vegetable Products and Crops, 148, 285, 373. *See also* Agriculture
 Vegetation, 7, 74, 126, 127, 132, 356, 496. *See also* Plant Geography
 Vegetational Regions, 10, 356, 372, 430, 496, 620. *See also* Deserts; Prairie; Savanna; Tundra
 Vehicles, 150, 288, 634
 Vineyards, 26, 211, 285, 445, 632
 Volcanoes, 5, 66, 124, 192, 256, 424. *See also* Lava
 Walnuts, 84
 Waste Disposal. *See* Solid Waste Disposal; Water Pollution

Water Power—*see* Hydroelectric Power
 Water Resources, 4, 7, 8, 20, 70, 124, 194, 261, 350, 351, 426, 493, 557, 617. *See also* Ground Water; Rural Water Supply; Water Pollution
 Waterfalls, 68, 258, 555
 Weather Forecasting, 9, 355
 Weather Modification, 73, 197, 264, 496, 560, 619
 Weathering, 260. *See also* Atmospheric Processes; Erosion
 Weeds, 74
 Wetlands, 126, 491
 Whaling, 28, 287, 575

Wheat, 26, 125, 148, 285, 574
 Whooping Cough, 358
 Wilderness, 121, 132, 207, 280, 441, 571. *See also* Open Space
 Wildlife. *See* Animal Geography
 Windmills, 372
 Wolf, 620
 Women, 450, 514
 Wool, 211, 373
 Yellow Fever, 199
 Zinc, 82
 Zoogeography—*see* Animal Geography

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Aalen, F. H. A., 452
 Åarhus, Denmark, 595
 Abadan, Iran, *658
 Abbott, Carl, 626
 Abbott, J. C., 24
 Abbott, R. T., 494
 Abdel-Khalek, M. L., 552
 Abdel Salam, M. A., 549, 554
 Abdollah, Morsi, *243
 Abelam People, New Guinea, 55
 Abercrombie, T. J., 50
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 166
 Abernethy, Scotland, 230
 Aberystwyth Symposium, 15th Annual, 1972, 560
 Abhyanker, V. P., 264
 Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 51, 173
 Abiodun, J. O., 444
 Abonyi, Mrs., 575
 Aborigines in Australia, 329
 Abou-Khadrah, A. M., 552
 Abrahamson, D. E., 448
 Abruzzi, Italy, 470
 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, *243, 324
 Aburn, A. A., 365
 Abyssinia—*see* Ethiopia
 Acadia National Park, Me., 387
 Accra, Ghana, 321
 Acharya, G. S., 80
 Achenbach, Hermann, 433, 445
 Acheson, A. L. K., 291
 Ackerman, E. A., 582
 Ackroyd, E. A., 261
 Acland, C. H. D., 21
 Aconcagua River Basin, Chile, 229
 Adams, C. W., 569
 Adams, D. W., 435
 Adams, L. D., 286
 Adams, R. B., 29
 Adamson, A. H., 164
 Adamson, D., 580
 Adamson, D. A., 423
 Adejuyigbe, J. O., 348
 Adejuyigbe, Omolade, 87
 Adelaide Plains Basin, Australia, 410
 Adelman, M. A., 209
 Adelsen, C. E., 507
 Adie, R. J., ed., 3
 Adirondack Mt. Club. Bibliography Committee, comp., 194
 Adirondack Mts., N.Y., 587
 Adjukru Region, Ivory Coast, 601
 Adolphson, D. G., 70
 Adriatic Sea, 313, 532

Adrianowska, Ewa, 289
 Aegean Region, 111, 469
 Aeolian Islands, 319
 Aeschylus, 32
 Afars and Issas, 174, 236, 602
 Affonso, Almino, 501
 Afghanistan, 111, 112, 407, 474, 603, *658
 Africa, 50, 109, *117, 146, 147, 154, 172, *181, 213, 235, *243, 320, *332, *333, 377, 403, 471, 535, *543, 600, 651
 Africa, Central, 51, 110, 174, 236, 295, 322, 537, 601
 Africa, East, 52, 110, 174, 236, 322, 323, 405, 472, 473, 537, 601, 602, 652
 Africa, North, 50, 109, 172, 175, 235, 320, 321, *332, 403, 471, 496, 535, 536, 600, 651
 Africa, South, 52, 110, 111, 174, 175, 236, 323, 405, 406, 473, 537, 602, 603, 652
 Africa, Southwest, 110, 174. *See also* Namibia
 Africa, West, 109, 110, 173, 235, 236, 321, 322, 404, 472, 496, 536, 537, 601, 651
 African Progress Magazine, *181
 African Rift Valley system, 175
 Africans in France, 593
 Afro-Americans in Pittsburgh, Pa., 14
 Agafonov, N. T., 577
 Agassiz, Louis, 454
 Aggarwal, Y. P., 67
 Agnew, Swanzie, 125, 405
 Agostini, Danilo, ed., 201
 Agostini, Federico de, *243
 Agranat, G. A., 468
 Aguascalientes River, Mexico, 645
 Aguda, Oluwadare, 50
 Aguilera, J. A., 515
 Ahmad, Enayat, 285
 Ahmad, Nafis, 32
 Ahvaz, Iran, *658
 Ainu People, Japan, 176
 Aïr-Niger Massif, W. Africa, 321
 Aird, P. L., 368
 Aitape Area, Papua New Guinea, 541
 Ajman, United Arab Emirates, 324
 Ajmer, India, 326
 Akagawa, Masaomi, 494
 Akatiff, Clark, 515, 566
 Akhtar, Rais, 283
 Akiba, Chikara, ed., 345

Akinola, R. A., 275
 Akron, Ohio, 225
 Alabama. Development Office. Policy Studies Division, 17
 Alabama. Geological Survey, *413, *542
 Alabama. Highway Dept., *332
 Alabama. University Press, *479
 Alabama, 40, 97, 159, 305, *332, 390, *413, 525, *542
 Alamut Valley, Iran, 407
 Åland, Sweden, 315
 Alao, Nurudeen, 87, 370
 Alaska, 34, 35, 90, 91, 155, 220, 297, 382, 455, 456, 519, 520, 583, 639
 Alaska Geographic Society, Anchorage, 219
 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, 34
 Alaskan Glacier Commemorative Project, Phase III, 1966, 155
 Albany, N. Y., 224, 386, 642
 Albaum, Melvin, 652
 Albenga Plain, Italy, 319
 Albers, H. C., 519
 Albert County, Australia, 410
 Alberta, 36, 156, 221, 298, *331, 383, 520, 639
 Albertson, Peter, ed., 497
 Albion, R. G., 214
 Ålborg, Denmark, 595
 Aldus Books Limited, London, *656
 Alemian, J. O., 282
 Alexander, G. L., 191
 Alexandria, Egypt, 63
 Alföld Region, Hungary, 598
 Alford, H. J., 500
 Alfred, S. D., 490
 Alfred County, Australia, 410
 Algeria, 50, 403, 471, 535, 600, 651
 Algrange-Nord, France, 104
 Aligarh District, India, 177
 Allagash Area, Maine, 159
 Allagash River, Maine, 458
 Allamoore Area, Tex., 305
 Allard, W. A., 589
 Allaya, M., 564
 Allchin, B., 74
 Allegheny River Basin, N.Y. 386
 Allen, D. E., 451
 Allen, D. H., 376
 Allen, G. W., 490
 Allen, H. B., 293
 Allen, J. B., ed., 95
 Allen, J. S., 571
 Allen, P. M., 403

- Allen, T. R., 433
 Allentown, Pa., 38
 Alley, N. F., 5
 Allmänna Kartverk, Stockholm, *243
 Almas, D. P., 84
 Almora District, India, 539
Al-Muqaddasi, 637
 Alonso, P. A. G., 343
 Alpert, Paul, 357
 Alps, 313, 594, 648; Austrian, 171;
 France, 46, 398, 648; Italy, 319;
 Switzerland, 105, 232
 Alps, New Zealand, 114
 Alsace, France, 168, 169, 232, *242,
 312
 Altiplano, Bolivia, 100, 307, 527
 Altrup, H. F., 19
 Alverson, D. L., ed., 129
 Alwin, J. A., 635
 Al-Wohaibi, Abdullah, 295
 Amani, K. Z., 292, 293
 Amani, Medhi, 269
 Amazon River Valley, *57, 464, 591,
 *608
 Ambastha, S. C., 266, 627
 Ambunti Area, Papua New Guinea, 541
 Améen, Lennart, 81
 America, Central, 98, 99, 163, 226, 227,
 393, 394, 463, 526, 590, 645
 America, Latin, 41, 76, 98, 147, 162,
 163, 213, 226, 265, 291, 306, 377,
 392, 393, 462, 526, *543, 590, 644
 America, North, 11, 14, 34, 90, 154,
 220, 297, 381, 382, 455, 519, 583,
 *607, *608, 637-639, *657
 America, South, 42, 99, 154, 164, 227,
 306, 307, 394, 526, *543, *608
 American Association of Petroleum
 Geologists, *332, *413, 576
 American Association of Stratigraphic
 Palynologists, 2nd Annual Meeting,
 1969, 156
 American Gas Association, 443
 American Geographical Society, N. Y.,
 *58, 582, 653
 American Institute of Biological Sci-
 ences, 2nd Congress, Miami, Fla.,
 1971, 430
 American Iron and Steel Institute, 631
 American Medical Association, 641
 American Nuclear Society Symposium,
 1972, 150
 American Revolution—see U. S. Revolu-
 tionary War
 Americas, 90, *116, 455, 638
 Amin, Hamidullah, 376, 577
 Amiran, D. H. K., ed., *58, 265
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 593
 Amuzegar, Jahangir, 23
 Amyot, Laurent, 28
 Anal, A. K. S., 568
 Anand, R. P., 353
 Anatolia—see Turkey
 Andean Common Market, 394
 Anderla, G., 21
 Anderson, Clay, 433
 Anderson, F. E., 488
 Anderson, F. J., ed., 28
 Anderson, H. R., 493
 Anderson, J. R., 283
 Anderson, P. J., 455
 Anderson, P. W., 128
 Anderson, T. W., 357
 Anderson, W. C., 396
 Anderton, P. W., 350
 Andes Mts., 42, 164; Chile, 308;
 Ecuador, 100; Venezuela, 463
 Andó, M., 558, 617
 Andreau, Jean, 5
 Andrewartha, H. G., 430
 Andrews, A. C., 453
 Andrews, J. H., 488
 Andrews, J. T., 556; ed., 346
 Andrews, P. W., 623
 Andrews, Stanley, 25
 Andrews, W. A., ed., 347, 358
 Anepur, India, 238
 Angel, Shlomo, 190
 Anglo-Polish Geographical Seminar,
 Nottingham, 1970, 201
 Angola, 405, 472, 537, *543
 Anjou, France, 532
 Anjouan Island, Indian Ocean, 406
 Ankarana Plateau, Madagascar, 603
 Anloland, Ghana, 472
 Annaert, J., 569
 Anne Arundel County, Md., 39
 Annobón Island, Guinea, 322
 Anstey, R. L., 488
 Antarctica, 56, *58, 115, 154, 241, 330,
 412, 454, 479, 607, 615, 656. See
 also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica.
 Anthrop, D. F., 358
 Antilles—see West Indies
 Antioquia Region, Colombia, 42
 Antoine, Pierre, 260
 Antonelli, Vincenzo, 542
 Antoniou, Jim, 142
 Antwerp, Belgium, 46, 103, 593
 Anundsen, Karl, 6
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 319
 Aplin, G. J., 485
 Appalachian Region, U.S., 224, 385
 Appelt, Gerfried, 123
 Applebaum, William, 578
 Apúlia, Portugal, 470
 Apurímac Dept., Peru, 395
 Apurímac River, Peru, 100
 Aquitaine, France, 594
 Arab People, N. Africa, 600
 Arabs of Mesopotamia, 30
 Aracaju Region, Brazil, 464
 Araçatuba Region, Brazil, 527
 Araras, Serra das, Brazil, 464
 Araya-Vergara, J. F., 491
 Arbingast, S. A., *181
 Arcachon, France, 593
 Arcadia, Australia, 477
 Archer, J. E., 638
 Archer, R. W., 365
 Arctic, 56, 115, 154, 179, *182, 241,
 330, 454, 478, 542, 606, 607, 656;
 Alaska, 583; Canadian, 115, 179, 241,
 297, 330, 382, 456, 478, 520, 584,
 606. See also Polar Regions; Sub-
 Arctic.
 Arctic Ocean, 115
 Ard Loch, Scotland, 592
 Ardalan, Nader, 379
 Ardennes Plateau, Belgium, 167, 168
 Argentina. Ministerio de Economía.
 Servicio Nacional Minero Geológico,
 631
 Argentina, 100, 229, 308, 393, 395,
 465, 528, 591, 646
 Argüello, Ottoniel, 426
 Ariège Area, France, 467
 Aristoteles Quadrangle, Moon, *59
 Arizona. University Office of Arid
 Lands Studies, 10
 Arizona, 41, 98, 226, *242, 306, 392,
 *413, 458, 522, 525, 589
 Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Com-
 mission, *413
 Arkansas, 159, 161, 458
 Arlery, R., 355
 Arlington Reservoir, England, 103
 Arlit, Niger, 536
 Armand, A. D., 251
 Armbruster, J. T., *413
 Armenians in Fresno, Calif., 525
 Armstead, H. C. H., ed., 513
 Armstrong, R. W., 199; ed., 411
 Armstrong, Terence, 534
 Arnoot, Ghassan, 572
 Arnberger, Erik, 486
 Arnhem, Netherlands, 397
 Arno, R. F., 581
 Arora, K. K., 507
 Arran Island, Scotland, 166
 Arrivets, J., 26
 Arrowsmith Firm (Map Publishers), 65
 Artense, France, 168
 Arthur, Elizabeth, ed., 36
 Asante—see Ashanti
 Aschenberger, Peter, 486
 Asefi, (Pub.) Brussels, *607
 Ash, Maurice, 504
 Ashanti Region, Ghana, 110, 651
 Ashby, Eric, 199
 Ashcraft, Norman, 163
 Ashford, D. E., 503
 Ashley, J. M., 355
 Ashtabula County, Ohio, 588
 Ashton, J., ed., 501
 Asia, 52, 111, 147, 154, *181, 237, 288,
 324, 377, 406, 473, 652, 653
 Asia, Central, 32
 Asia Minor—see Turkey
 Asia, Southeast, 53, 113, 177, 178, 239,
 328, 409, 476, 540, 541, 605, 606,
 654
 Asia, Southwestern, 52, 111, 112, 175,
 237, 324, 406, 407, 473, 474, 537,
 538, 603, 653, *657, *658. See also
 Middle East; Near East.
 Asians in East Africa, 322
 Asians in U. S., 586
 Assam, India, 53, 654
 Assassin Expedition, 1972, 407
 Association of American Geographers.
 69th Annual Meeting, Atlanta, 1973,
 364
 A. A. G. Southeastern Division, 218
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries,
 6th Annual Conference, Ottawa,
 1972, 2, 65
 Assyrian Iron Age, 636
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 43
 Atchafalaya Basin, La., 162
 Athabasca Glacier, Alberta, 383
 Athabasca Pass, Alta.-B. C., 456
 Athens, Greece, 319
 Atlanta, Ga., 364, *479, 643
 Atlantic Alliance, 498
 Atlantic Ocean, 115, 412, 479, 542,
 607, 656
 Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 520
 Atlantic-Richfield Company, 497
 Atlantis, 516
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 172
 Au, Kam-nin, 145
 Aubert, Daniel, 258
 Auckland, New Zealand, 114, 411
 Audits & Surveys, Inc., N. Y., *332
 Augustinus, P. G. E. F., 347
 Aurada, Fritz, 486

- Aures Mts., Algeria, 471
 Aust, Bruno, 140
 Austin, Tex., 390, *608
 Australasia, *58, 178, 239
 Australia. Dept. of Minerals and Energy. Geographic Section, *658
 Australia. Minister for National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *58
 Australia, 23, 54, 55, *58, 114, 154, 178, 179, 213, 239, 240, 265, 280, 329, 410, 476, 477, 541, 606, 615, 655, *658
 Australia, South, 54, 329, 410, 477
 Australia, Western, 114, 178, 606
 Australia and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Congress, 43d, Brisbane, 1971, 19
 Australian Geography Teachers' Association, Newtown, N. S. W., 219
 Austria. Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt, *243
 Austria, 108, 171, *243, 318, *332, *414, 469, 534, 598
 Auvergne, France, 104, *242
 Auwerker, J., 486
 Avarua, Cook Islands, 411
 Avenard, J.-M., 430
 Avery, B. W., 257
 Avramovic, Dragoslav, 227
 Ayal, E. B., ed., 561
 Aymard, Maurice, 25
 Ayoade, J. O., 73
 Ayyad, M. A., 265
 Azerbaijan, SSR, 48; Iran, *658
 Azis, A., 630
 Azores, *58, 109, 470
 Aztec Indians, Mexico, 163
 Azzi, Robert, 438
- Babb, J. D., ed., 212
 Babcock, Clarence, 145
 Babiero, Flavio, 6
 Bacha, Najet, 516
 Bacon, C. M., 643
 Badcock, B. A., 140
 Baden-Baden, Germany, 63, 169
 Bader, J. S., comp., 351
 Bähr, Jürgen, 85, 433
 Baer, A. J., 123
 Baer, Werner, 308, 464
 Baffin Bay Region, N. W. T., 606
 Baffin Island, N. W. T., 179, 330, 478, 542, 606
 Baghelkhand, India, 238
 Bagzan Mts., Niger, 321
 Bahama Islands, 24, 163, 227
 Bahrenberg, Gerhard, 550
 Baía (State), Brazil, 308
 Bailly, A. S., 132, 272
 Bajau People, Philippines, 328
 Baker, A. R. H., 271, 294, 453, 637; ed., 137
 Baker, J., 577
 Baker, S. D., ed., 431
 Baker, T. L., 493
 Baker, W. A., 214
 Baker, W. M., 355, 369
 Bakhtiar, Laleh, 379
 Bakr, M. A., comp. & ed., 407
 Balán, Jorge, 17
 Baland, Annie, 632
 Balasubramanyam, V. N., 579
 Balaton Lake, Hungary, 171, 598
 Baldacci Osvaldo, 32
 Baldus, Herbert, 14
- Bale, John, ed., 295, 517
 Balkans—see Europe, Southeastern
 Ball, R. H., 375
 Ballard, Daniel, 375
 Ballas, D. J., 125, 434
 Ballyglunin Cave, Ireland, 490
 Balmas, Daniel, 617
 Baltic coast, Germany, 169
 Baltic Sea, 315
 Baltinglass, Ireland, 530
 Baluchistan, 175
 Banaban Islands, Pacific Islands, 655
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 572
 Banerji, D. N., 275
 Banfield, C. E., 354
 Bangkok, Thailand, 54, 540
 Bangladesh, 113, 145, 238, 408, 409, 605
 East Pakistan—see Bangladesh
 Banta, John, 362
 Bantu People, S. Africa, 111, 473
 Banwaripur, India, 238
 Bar, Field of, Yugoslavia, 401
 Barai, D. C., 452
 Barakat, H. I., 15, 152
 Barakat, M. G., 552
 Baraut Block, India, 238
 Barbados. Statistical Service, 394
 Barbados, W. I., 42, 394
 Barber, G. M., 287
 Barbier, Bernard, 364
 Barbier, J., 313
 Barbour, K. M., 516, 576; ed., 279
 Barbour, M. G., 258
 Barceloneta, Spain, 403
 Bårdarson, H. R., 344
 Barlow, J. A., 145
 Barnes, J. C., 427
 Barnes, M. A., ed., 65
 Barnes, V. E., ed., 65
 Barnes & Noble Books, Pub., *242
 Barnes County, N. Dak., 304
 Barnett, J. R., 272
 Barnett, Margery, ed., 497
 Barr, B. M., 27, 446
 Barraclough, Solon, 501; ed., 501
 Barratt, P. H. J., 163
 Barre, Alain, 514
 Barrère, Pierre, 1, 64, 570
 Barrett, E. C., ed., 421
 Barrett, E. M., 501
 Barrett, John, 207
 Barrow, Alaska, 583
 Barrow, G. T., 503
 Barry, M. J., 370
 Barry, R. G., 264
 Bartholomew, J. C., 122
 Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *180, *181, *333
 Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 431
 Bartolomé, H., 102
 Baruch, A., tr., 495
 Bas-Segre Plains, Spain, 651
 Basel, Switzerland, 169, 532
 Basirhat, India, 327
 Basnaes Nor, Denmark, 315
 Basque Region, 46, 63
 Basse-Marlagne, Belgium, 531
 Basse-Provence, France, 105
 Bassett, Keith, 123
 Bassols Batalla, Àngel, 121
 Baster, Nancy, ed., 357
 Bastié, Jean, 212, *657
 Basu, D., 623
 Batanouny, K. H., 74
 Bath, C. R., 633
 Bathgate, M. A., 207
- Battan, L. J., 495, 496
 Battiau, M., 373
 Battistini, R., 346; ed., 132
 Batty, Michael, 202, 205, 550, 568
 Bauder, W. W., 24
 Bauer, E. A., 175
 Bauges Area, France, 648
 Baulkwill, W. J., 143
 Baumann, J. B., 125
 Bauwin, E., 569
 Bavaria, Germany, 47, 399
 Baxter, M. W. P., 565
 Bayer, K. C., 553
 Bayley, R. W., 551
 Bayonne, France, 104
 Bazin, Marcel, 374
 Bchir, Mongi, 502
 Beacon Valley, Antarctica, 412
 Beaglehole, J. C., 297
 Beard, J. S., 555
 Bearden, H. W., 8
 Béarn District, France, 104
 Beattie, J. A., 490
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 273, 316, 531, 568, *657
 Beaujolais, France, 593
 Beaujot, R. P., 269
 Beaulieu, Andrée, 368
 Beaumont, Peter, 348, 493
 Beaumont Area, Tex., *608
 Beauregard, Ludger, 623
 Beaverhead County, Mont., 40
 Beavon, K. S. O., 568, 581
 Beck, Hanno, 154
 Becker-Marx, Kurt, 47, 251
 Beckett, P. H. T., 5
 Beckinsale, R. P., 90
 Bedford, R. D., 501
 Bedfordshire, England, 530
 Bedouins, Sinai Peninsula, 321
 Bedwell, S. F., 516
 Beek, C., 125
 Befandriana Region, Madagascar, 175
 Begg, H. M., 221
 Beguin, Huberg, 535
 Begusarai, India, 604
 Behaim, Martin, 254, 344
 Beirut, Lebanon, 324
 Beishlag, George, 29
 Belasio, M. A., 18
 Belden, H. & Co., *413
 Belfast, Ireland, 230
 Belgium, 17, 103, 167, 168, 231, 396, 397, 531, 593, *607
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 171
 Belize, 393. See also Honduras, British.
 Bell, Daniel, 431
 Bell, Mervyn, 207
 Bell, T. L., 82, 571
 Bella Coola Area, B. C., 156
 Bellary District, India, 540
 Belot, Claude, 148
 Bemarivo Plain, Madagascar, 175
 Ben-Arieh, Yehoshua, 111
 Ben Lomond, Scotland, 592
 Bendefy, László, 426, 557
 Bender, L. D., 435
 Benelux—see Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Benhart, J. E., 23, 144
 Bening, R. B., 636
 Benjamin, Bernard, ed., 278
 Bennathan, Ezra, 579
 Bennett, G. A., 283
 Bennison, A. P., comp., *413
 Bennison, D. J., 361

- Benoit, Michel, 271
 Benson, M. A., 71
 Bentley, William, 267
 Bentor, Y. K., *181
 Benzie, J. W., 84
 Beqaa Meridionale, Lebanon, 406
 Berbers, Algeria, 471; N. Africa, 600
 Berg, Alan, 24
 Berg, G. G., 618
 Berg, Gösta, ed., 170
 Berg, T. M., 508
 Bergen, J. V., 89, 422
 Berger, Melvin, 621
 Bergeron, R., 13
 Bergman, E. F., 85, 515
 Bergmann, T., 372
 Bergues, Hélène, 500
 Bering Sea, 456
 Bering Strait Region, Alaska, 456
 Berkman, R. L., 147
 Berlin, G. L., 346
 Berlin, Germany, 170, 314, 533
 Berlyand, M. E., ed., 495
 Berman, Mildred, 455
 Bermuda, 463
 Bermuda Triangle, 115
 Bern, Switzerland, 594
 Bern Canton, Switzerland, 648
 Bernard, F. E., 295
 Bernard, J. F., tr., 348
 Bernard, Paul, 376
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 164
 Bernese Oberland, Switzerland, 232
 Bernier, Gildas, 580
 Bernleithner, Ernst, 254
 Bernstein, Beverly, 11
 Bernstein, Shalmon, 625
 Berque, Augustin, 445
 Berreman, G. D., 16, 113
 Berridge, J. D., 505
 Berrien County, Ga., 303
 Berry, B. J. L., 189, 203, 437
 Berry, David, 505, 568
 Berry, Len, ed., 554
 Berryville Quadrangle, Va., 587
 Bertone, Mario, 350
 Bertoni, G. T., 101
 Bertoni, M. S., 101
 Bertrand, Georges, 346, 492
 Bertrand, M. J., 625
 Besançon, Jacques, 346
 Besler, Helga, 132
 Best, A. C. G., 323
 Beté People, Ivory Coast, 321
 Bethlehem, Pa., 38
 Betts, Nick, 205
 Bevins, M. I., 11
 Bewl Bridge, England, 103
 Beyers, W. B., 628
 Bhadravati, India, 540
 Bhagwati, Jagdish, ed., 569
 Bhalme, H. N., 495
 Bharati, Agehananda, 269
 Bhardwaj, S. M., 215
 Bhatia, S. S., 499
 Bhattacharya, Bandita, 279
 Bhattacharya, Bimalendu, 627
 Bhattacharyya, A. K., 557
 Biafra, W. Africa, 651
 Biais, Pierre, 571
 Biafa Dunajcowa Basin, Poland, 317
 Bialas, Volker, 121
 Biancotti, Augusto, 6
 Bibus, E., ed., 255
 Biddle, D. S., 453
 Biddle, Martin, 580
 Biechler, M. J., 445
 Biegajlo, Władysław, 210, 284
 Biel, H. S., 434, 513
 Biermann, H., 370
 Big Cypress Area, Fla., *413
 Big Delta Area, Alaska, 583
 Big Horn Basin, Wyo., 97
 Big Sioux River Valley, S. Dak., 304
 Biggs, T. H., 580
 Bighorn Region, Wyo., 589
 Bihar, India, 177, 238, 327, 539, 604, 605, 654
 Billet, Jean, 105
 Billings, G. K., 615
 Billington, R. A., 90
 Billwitz, Konrad, 559
 Binder, A. B., *59
 Bingen, Germany, 398
 Bingham, Edgar, 224
 Bingham Area, Idaho, 589
 Biraben, J.-N., 433
 Birch, B. P., 25
 Birch, J. W., 81
 Birch, L. C., 430
 Bird, E. C. F., 69, 126, 257, 258, 349
 Bird, J. H., 189
 Birg, Vladimir, 633
 Birkeland, P. W., 489
 Birkenhauer, J., 135
 Birkenhauer, Josef, 613
 Birks, H. J. B., 10
 Birot, P., 219, 346
 Birseck, Switzerland, 105
 Bishoff, W. C., 428
 Bishop, J. E., 128
 Bissell, H. P., 12
 Biswas, A. K., 12
 Biswas, Arabinda, 574
 Bizerta, Tunisia, 535
 Bžic, Gh., 356
 Bjorkman, J. K., 636
 Blachford, K. R., 295
 Black, C. D. G., 508
 Black, W. A., 353
 Black, W. R., 85
 Black Americans, *242, 563, 585
 Black Forest, Germany, 314, 649
 Black Sea, Bulgaria, 401
 Black Sea coast, U. S. S. R., 468, 469
 Blackie & Son Ltd., Glasgow, *608
 Blackley, M. W. L., 6
 Blacksell, Mark, 579
 Blaau, W. J., 219, 343
 Blaikie, P. M., 200, 422
 Blake, D. H., 423, 552
 Blake, S., 79
 Blakemore, Harold, ed., 644
 Blanc, André, 401
 Blanck, J.-P., 68, 423
 Blankstein, C. S., 271
 Blant, G., ed., 618
 Blasco, François, 264
 Blayo, Chantal, 499
 Blaze, J. R., 289
 Blažek, Miroslav, 567
 Blewett, K., 494
 Blix, Gunnar, ed., 509
 Block Island, N. Y., 460
 Blockley, J. G., 82
 Bloomfield, E. P., 269
 Bloomfield, G. T., 269, 366
 Blouet, B. W., 380
 Blue Ridge Mts., U. S., 460
 Bluefields, Nicaragua, 227
 Bluegrass Region, Ky., 461, 588
 Bluemle, J. P., 254, 615
 Bluenose Lake, Canada, 520
 Blume, Helmut, 590
 Blunden, John, ed., 441, 508
 Blusson, S. L., 345
 Board, Christopher, ed., 123
 Boardman, D. J., 171
 Boaten, Kwasi, 87
 Boateng, E. A., 378
 Bobek, Hans, 89
 Bockheim, J., 348
 Bockstoe, John, 451
 Bodega Head, Calif., 306
 Bodel Nyenhuis, J. T., 297
 Bodensee—see Constance, Lake
 Bodocó, Brazil, 646
 Bodrum, Turkey, 653
 Böhlen, Germany, 595
 Böhm, Adolf, *117, *331, *332, *543, *607
 Böhning, W. R., 15
 Börgel O., Reynaldo, 490
 Boesch, Hans, 129, 570
 Boettner, Ricardo, 101
 Boggess, D. H., 129
 Bogner, Andrija, 613
 Bogomolov, O. T., 529
 Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 317, 400, 597
 Bohinj, Yugoslavia, 108
 Bohland, J. R., 362
 Bohol, Philippines, 328
 Boileau, Gilles, 626
 Boise, Idaho, 162
 Bokaro, West coalfield, India, 605
 Bokhari, M. H., 18
 Bolivia. Oficina Técnica del Consejo del Plan Regulador. Comité Departamental de Obras Públicas, *116
 Bolivia, 100, *116, 164, 307, 395, 464, 527
 Bollinger, G. A., 424, 553
 Bollmann, Hermann, 551
 Bonaire, W. I., 526
 Bonavista, Cape, Nfld., 36
 Bond, B. A., 123
 Bond, R. W., 125
 Bonham-Carter, Victor, 625
 Bonington, Chris, 617
 Bonnamour, J., 283
 Bonner, W. D., 196
 Bonneville, Marc, 273
 Boone County, Ky., 588
 Bophutha Tswana, 111
 Borchardt, Christoph, 22, 370
 Bordeaux, France, 313
 Bordelais Périgord, France, *242
 Bordessa, Ronald, 134
 Borgstrom, Georg, 145, 509
 Borhegyi, S. F. de, 379
 Bormann, Werner, 487
 Bormio, Italy, 402
 Born, Martin, 78
 Borneo, 178, 476
 Borneo, North—see Sabah
 Bose, Gerhard, 500
 Bosphorus Strait, Turkey, 537
 Bosselman, Fred, 362
 Bossongoa, Central African Republic, 651
 Bossons Glacier, Switzerland, 313
 Boston, Mass., 95, 387
 Botany Bay, N. S. W., 240
 Botswana. Geological Survey and Mines Dept., *609
 Botswana, 52, 111, 602, *609, 651
 Bottini, N. A., 3
 Bottomley, J., 2

- Bou Regreg Estuary, Morocco, 50
 Bouchard, D. C., 142
 Boudewel-Lefebvre, M.-A., 632
 Bougainville Island, Solomon Islands, 179
 Boulder, Colo., 392
 Boulinier, Georges, 434
 Bourges, France, 397, 593
 Bourgey, André, 275
 Bourne, L. S., 437, 505
 Boussard, Pierre, 140
 Bouvard, Marguerite, 151
 Bowden, L. W., 550
 Bowden, M. J., 553
 Bowen, D. Q., 68
 Bowen, M. J., 628
 Bowen, Marshall, 82, 88, 134
 Bower, B. T., ed., 11
 Bowley, C. J., 427
 Bowman, G. A., 347
 Bowman, Isaiah, 632
 Bowman, R. H., 347
 Boyce, R. R., 367
 Boyce Quadrangle, Va., 587
 Boyer, J.-C., 364
 Boyer, M., 22
 Boyle, S. E., 512
 Bozon, Pierre, 18, 283
 Braatz, N. E., 452
 Brack, D. M., 349
 Bradbeer, Grace, 154
 Bradford, Ernle, 297
 Brading, D. A., 134
 Bradley, J. T., 10
 Bradley, L. F., 368
 Bradley, R. S., 429
 Bragdon, C. R., 267
 Bragge, L. W., 451
 Brainerd, J. W., 36, 92
 Braithwaite, R., 130
 Branch, M. C., 72, 141
 Brand, R. R., 275
 Brandt, D. J., 454
 Brandt, L. R., 452
 Brasília, Brazil, 308
 Brassel, Kurt, 570
 Braun, Axel, 18
 Braun-Blanquet method of classification, 74
 Bray, Jeremy, 498
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia, Departamento de Cartografia, *57
 Brazil. Ministerio das Minas e Energia. Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral, *657
 Brazil, 43, *57, 100, 164, 228, 307, 308, 393, 395, 462, 464, 527, 528, 591, 646, *657
 Brazzaville, Congo, 51
 Breitengross, J. P., 7
 Brembeck, C. S., ed., 88
 Bremen, Germany, 44
 Brennan, L. A., 31, 90
 Brent, F. V., 257
 Brereton, T. F., 366
 Bretèque-Maurel, M. C. de la, 360
 Breu, Josef, ed., *609
 Breuer, Helmut, 273, 447
 Brewer, J. G., 296
 Brezonik, Carol, 455
 Briden, J. C., 553
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, 645
 Bridenbaugh, Roberta, 645
 Bridges, E. M., 615
 Bridges, R. C., 110
 Brindze, Ruth, 262
 Brisbane, Australia, 54
 Brisbane, Matthew, 90
 Bristol, P. W., 26
 British Columbia. Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, 373, *413
 B. C. Dept. of Mines and Petroleum Resources, *331
 British Columbia, 35, 91, 156, 221, 298, *331, 383, 456, 520, 584, 639
 British Commonwealth, 229
 British Guiana—see Guyana
 British Honduras—see Belize; Honduras, British
 British in Toronto, Canada, 521
 British Isles, 15, 44, *57, 101, 165, 166, *181, 229, 230, 309, 396, 465, 466, 529, *543, 573, 591, 646, *657
 British Karst Research Expedition, 1970, 193
 British Road Federation, 86, *543, *657
 British Standards Institution, 89
 British Sugar Corporation Ltd., 529
 British Sulphur Corporation Ltd., London, *116, 444
 Brittany, France, 168, 232, *242
 Britton, Max, ed., 561
 Broadbent, T. A., 342
 Brobst, D. A., 572; ed., 22
 Broc, Numa, 638
 Brod, Raymond, 296
 Broek, J. O. M., 133
 Brøndum, Poul, 258
 Brokensha, David, 77
 Bromek, Karol, 277
 Bromley, R. J., 296
 Bromley, R. L., 70
 Bronitsky, Leonard, 625
 Bronny, H. M., 511
 Bronze Age, 151
 Brook, G. A., 555
 Brookfield, H. C., 11, 190; ed., 378
 Brooks, D. B., 623
 Brooks, Edwin, 269
 Brooks, R. H., 197
 Brooks Range, Alaska, 155, 297
 Broom, Leonard, 434
 Brooner, W. G., 549
 Brophy, D. M., 123
 Broughton Island Area, Baffin Island, 606
 Brouillette, Normand, 633
 Browacys, Xavier, 285, 633
 Browett, J. G., 569
 Brown, A. A., 633
 Brown, J. C., 364
 Brown, J. R., 550, 630
 Brown, L. A., 450
 Brown, L. C., ed., 567
 Brown, L. F., Jr., *608
 Brown, L. H., 10
 Brown, M. C., 68
 Brown, R. D., 346, 626
 Brown, R. J. E., 193
 Brown, R. W., 74
 Brown, Stanley, 240
 Brown, T. M., 449
 Browning, C. E., 30, 637
 Browning, R. J., 633
 Brozowski, R., 201
 Bruce-Briggs, B., 133
 Brucher, Wolfgang, 512
 Brüx, Czechoslovakia, 400
 Brugmans, H., 309
 Brundage, B. C., 163
 Bruneau, Michel, 20
 Bruneau, T. C., 451
 Brunei, 476
 Brunet, Yves, 626, 628
 Brunhes, Jean, 454
 Brunn, S. D., 139
 Brunswick Bay, Australia, *58
 Brussels, Belgium, 17, 168, 231, 593
 Bruyelle, Pierre, 500
 Bryant, L. J., 140
 Bryant, V. M., 34
 Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 226
 Bryden, J. M., 441
 Bryson, R. A., ed., 429
 Bubberman, F. C., *414
 Bucchioni, Eugene, 623
 Buchanan, Colin, 207
 Buchanan, R. H., 137
 Buchanan, R. O., 142
 Bucher, Henry, 406
 Buchhofer, Ekkehard, 438
 Buchholz, H. J., 627
 Buckeridge, Nicholas, 217
 Bučko, Štefan, 257
 Bucks County, Pa., 159
 Budapest, Hungary, 469, 535
 Budaun District, India, 327
 Büdel, J., ed., 255
 Büdel, Julius, 638
 Bühler, Jürg, 24
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 646
 Buffalo, N. Y., 224, 460
 Buganda, 322
 Bukovina, Hungary, 171
 Bukurov, Branislav, 623
 Bulgaria, 401, 535, 599
 Bullock, L. G., *181
 Bunge, W. W., 134, 217, 220, 227
 Burchell, R. W., 366
 Burdge, R. J., 452
 Burgel, Guy, 275
 Burger, R. du T., 348
 Burghardt, A. F., 158
 Burgundy, France, *242
 Burke, Terence, 296, 310
 Burki, S. J., 563
 Burleigh County, N. Dak., 643
 Burley, Nancy, 153
 Burley, T. M., 239
 Burma, 33, 113, 409
 Burnett, Pat, 550
 Burnham, Forbes, 464
 Burning Mountain, Australia, 655
 Burnley, I. H., 77; ed., 504
 Burrell, Michael, 83
 Burrige, Kenelm, 270
 Burrill, M. F., 583
 Burrough, J. B., 500
 Burrows, A. L., 345
 Bursa (State), Turkey, 474
 Burtenshaw, D., 595
 Burton, S. H., 207
 Bushehr, Iran, *658
 Bushnell, V. C., ed., *58
 Bussey, E. M., 624
 Busteed, M. A., 396
 Butcher, R. D., 369
 Butler, D. J., 366
 Butler, R. W., 629
 Butlin, R. A., ed., 137
 Buttmer, Annette, 637
 Buttkevit, Dietmar, 23
 Butzer, K. W., 615
 Bwa Territory, Upper Volta, 321
 Byfuglien, J., 63
 Byrne, Frank, 488
 Byrne, W. J., comp., 580

- Cabanne, Claude, 278
Cabor, John, 36, 519
 Cáceres, Spain, 320
 Caddo County, Okla., 305
 Cadogan, León, 101
 Cadwallader, M., 440
 Caflisch, Toni, 126
 Cahuvin, Rémy, 11
 Cailleux, André, 492; ed., 193, 259
 Cailluyer, Jean, 563
 Cain, R. H., 552
 Caird, J. B., 13
 Cairns, John, 558
 Cairns, Robert, 105
 Cairo, Egypt, 601
 Cajabamba, Peru, 527
 Calcutta, India, 63, 409
 Caldwell, W. A., ed., 273
 Caledon Valley, Orange Free State, 473
 Calern Plateau, France, 398
 Calgary, Alta., 91
 Calhoun County, Ala., 390
 California. Dept. of Water Resources, 28
California. University at Berkeley, 589
 California. University. Dept. of Geography, 549
 California, 41, 98, 124, 162, 226, *242, 306, 391, 392, 458, 462, 525, 526, *542, 589, 644, *657
 California, Baja, 1, 98, 526, 590
 Calkin, P. E., 424
 Callies, David, 362
 Caloianu, N., 375
 Calvert, J., 150
 Calvo, Francisco, 362
 Cambodia, 328
 Cameron, E. N., ed., 208
 Cameron, G. C., 63
 Cameron, J. M. R., 211, 424
 Cameroon, 537
 Cameroon, Mt., 51
 Camfield, F. E., 130
 Camp, Kingsland, 613
 Campbell, Eila, 488
 Campbell, I. A., 18
 Campbell, John, 374
 Campbell, R. B., 551
 Campbell, W. J., 72, 262
 Campbell County, Ky., 588
 Campeau, Lucien, 34
 Campi, C. A., 6
 Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, *331
 Canada. Dept. of E. M. R., Mineral Resources Branch, *479
 Canada. Dept. of E. M. R., Surveys and Mapping Branch, *182
 Canada. Dept. of the Environment, 350
 Canada. D. of E. Lands Directorate, *608
 Canada. D. of E. Sciences Directorate, 613
 Canada. Dept. of Highways and Transport. Surveys Branch, *331
 Canada. Ministère du Tourisme de la Chasse et de la Pêche, 363
 Canada. National Museums. National Museum of Man, 220
 Canada. Statistics Dept. Central Classifications Staff, 518
 Canada, 29, 35, 91, 155, *180, *182, 220, 297, 298, *331, 382, 456, 520, 584, 630, 639, *657. See also Arctic, Canada.
 Canada, Eastern, 36, 91, 92, 156, 221, 298, 383, 384, *413, 457, 521, 584, 639, 640
 Canada, Western, 35, 36, 91, 156, 298, 382, 383, 456, 584, 639
 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 630
 Canals Polder, Guyana, 527
 Canary Islands, 172, 320, 403, *414, 600
 Canberra, Australia, 55, 410
 Cannon, G. A., 558
 Cantabric Mts., Spain, 172
Cantemir, Dimitrie, 582
 Cantrelle, Pierre, 13
 Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, 298
 Cape Cod, Mass., 460
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 323
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 537, 602
 Capital District, N. Y., 386
 Cappon, L. J., 32
 Capps, M. T., 343
 Capri, Italy, 63
 Capriotti, Erminio, 265
 Carder, Michael, 357
 Carey, J. P. C., 573
 Caribbean Area, 24, 145, 463. See also America, Central; West Indies.
 Carleton, R. M., 358
 Carlson, A. W., 200, 362, 434
 Carlton County, Minn., 587
 Carmean, W. H., 575
 Carney, G. O., 581
 Carol, Hans, 147
 Carpathian Mts., Czechoslovakia, 318, 549; Poland, 317
 Carr, A. F., 553, 556
 Carr, A. P., 6
 Carré, François, 149
 Carson, J. M., 261
 Carson, J. R., ed., *180
 Carter, E. W., 20, 274, 365, 571
 Carter, G. M., 652
 Carter, Harold, 202
 Carter, R. W., 71
 Cartmell, V. M., 281; comp., 487
 Cartographic Publishing House, *414
 Caruso, Douglas, 64
 Carvalho Ferreira, C. M. de, 438
 Caseldine, C. J., ed., 556
 Casella, C. J., *59
 Casetti, Emilio, 202, 436
 Cass County, N. Dak., 304
 Cassez, Philippe, 514
 Cassidy, F. G., 293
Cassini Map, 34
 Cassou-Mounat, Micheline, 1, 64, 567, 570
 Caster, Alida, 290
 Castlereagh, Duncan, 217
 Castleton Copper Prospect, Jamaica, 526
 Castri, Francesco di, 74
 Catalá Franquet, David, 424
 Catchpole, A. J. W., 425
 Catford Traffic Management Study, London, England, 530
Catherwood, Frederick, 580
 Catlett, V. R., 125
 Catt, J. A., 616
 Cauvery Delta, India, 476
 Cauvin, Colette, 580
 Cavaco, Carminda, 444
 Cavallaro, Carmelo, 365
 Cayman Islands, 99
 Cazes, Georges, 104, 280
 Ceará, Brazil, 528
 Čebotareva, N. S., 193
 Cebula, R. J., 136
 Cedral, Mexico, 17
 Celestini, G., 623
 Cent-Iles du lac Saint-Pierre, Canada, 221
 Central African Federation, 602
 Central African Republic, 651
 Central American Common Market, 98, 463
 Central Valley, Calif., 392
 Centre for Environmental Studies, 204, 620
 Cerdán, N. A. G. de, 204
 Cergy-Pontoise, France, 312
 Cerny, J. W., 64
 Cerruti, James, 48
 České Budějovice, Czechoslovakia, 234
 České Krumlov, Czechoslovakia, 234
 Cestre, Gilbert, 66
 Chabert, Louis, 260
 Chabot, Georges, 434
 Chabreck, R. H., 126, 131
 Chaco, Paraguay, 101
 Chad, 110, 172
 Chadeffaud, Michel, 82
 Chakrabarti, Kanan, 575
 Chakrabarti, Suchita, 572
 Chakraborty, S. C., 549
 Chakravarti, A. K., 147
 Chaline, Claude, 273, 274
 Challakere Taluk, India, 605
 Challenger Expedition, 1872-1876, 195, 353
 Challinor, John, 615
 Chambal Valley, India, 326
 Chamberlin, Earl, 257
 Champion, A. G., 209
Champlain, Samuel de, 34
 Chan, I-jen, ed., *181
 Chandler, Tertius, 437
 Chang, David W., ed., 564
 Chang, Diana, 218
 Chang, K. C., 423
 Chang, Ming-kai, 294
 Chang, Tsung-ting, 502
 Changnon, S. A., 264
 Chanlett, E. T., 75
 Chant, J. F., 291
 Chaplin, George, ed., 240
 Chaplin, R. E., 216
 Chapman, C. G., 362
 Chapman, E. C., ed., 476
 Chapman, G. P., 200
 Chapman, Keith, 443, 508
 Chardon, J.-P., 20
 Charles River Associates Inc., 443
 Charnock, Henry, 129
 Charre, Joël, 264
 Chartier, M., 261
 Charton, F. L., 124
 Chartres, France, 104
 Charvat, J., 8
 Chase, Joseph, 558
 Chase, T. L., 488
 Châteauguay Region, Canada, 457
 Chateauroux, France, 648
 Châtillonais, France, 168, 312
 Chaudhury, D. R., 276
 Chauhan, R. B. S., 570
 Chaumery, J., 510
 Chaussade, Jean, 149
 Chave, K. E., 55
 Chaves, L. F., 437
 Cheiron-Thorenc, France, 398
 Chemical Bank. International Division, 394
 Chemung County, N. Y., 302
 Chen, Cheng-siang, 145
 Chen, T. K., 603
 Chenango Canal, N. Y., 95
 Cherokee County, Ga., 303

- Cherry, G. E., 274
 Chesil Beach, England, 45
 Chhattisgarh Region, India, 177
 Chi-Bonnardel, Regine van, 471
 Chia, L. S., 131
 Chiasso-Como, Italy-Switzerland, 49
 Chicago, Ill., 63, 97, 161, 225, 304, 461
 Chicago Portage, Ill., 461
 Chicago River, Ill., 461
 Chicano—see Mexican Americans
 Chichester, England, 397
 Chichibu, Japan, 325
 Chickaloon, Alaska, 90
 Chico Volcano Area, Galápagos Islands, 43
 Chiffelle, Frédéric, 284
 Childers, J. M., 7, 261, 351, 555
 Childs, Patrick, 8
 Chile, 43, 100, 229, 308, 383, 395, 464, 465, 528, 529, 591, 646
 Chiltern Hills, England, 165
 Chilton Valley, N. Z., 114
 Chilver, R. C., ed., 498
 Chir'bu, New Guinea, 411
 Chin, Victoria, 564
 China, 112, 176, 237, 325, 408, *414, 475, 539, 603, *609, 653
 Chinese in Southeast Asia, 605
 Chinese in U. S., *242
 Ch'ing Period, China, 475
 Chinitz, Benjamin, 502; ed., 433, 502
 Chiricahua Wilderness Area, Ariz., 589
 Chisholm, Michael, ed., 198
 Chitogarh, India, 113
 Chittenden County, Vermont, 523
 Chittleborough, D. I., 348, 365
 Cho, George, 137
 Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 208, 291, 423, 469
 Choplin, J. R., 503
 Chorley, R. J., 90; ed., 190
 Choudhury, R. N., 554
 Christchurch Bay, England, 592
 Christensen, J. L. Ø., *181
 Christie, R. L., comp., 255
 Christman, Priscilla, 366
 Christofletti, Antonio, 490
 Christopher, A. J., 77, 432
 Chu, K.-C., 73
 Chunar Tahsil, India, 327
 Churchill, Anthony, 86
 Cibuco, Puerto Rico, 164
 Cichowska, U., *57
 Cilek, Václav, 556
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 525
 Činčura, Juraj, 272
 Ciofkosz, Andrzej, 613
 Ciovič, N., 356
 Claeson, C. F., 360
 Clapham, W. B., 344
 Clapp, R. B., 619
 Clapperton, C. M., 5, 192; ed., 166
 Clark, B. D., 140
 Clark, D. K., 128
 Clark, David, 17
 Clark, J. D., 216, 580
 Clark, K. F., 4
 Clark, M. J., 562
 Clark, W. A. V., 440
 Clarke, C. G., 433, 436
 Clarke, John, 199
 Clarke, O. M., 281
 Clarkson, P. D., 260
 Claude, Jacqueline, 138
 Clauzon, Georges, 615
 Claval, Paul, 33, 88, 431, 440
 Clawson, Marion, 276; ed., 141
 Clay, Grady, 273
 Clayton, Keith, 485
 Clayton, K. M., ed., 68, 69, 498
 Clayton, Lee, 4
 Clayton, Australia, 541
 Clement, R. C., 384
 Clemson, Donovan, 29
 Cleomedes Quadrangle, Moon, *59
 Clerc, J.-P., 504
 Clermont, France, 648
 Clermont-Ferrand, France, 46
 Clifford, M. L., 111
 Clifford, W. B., 134
 Cloots-Hirsch, A. R., 68
 Clout, H. D., 150, 446, 627, 635
 Cluzel, Magdeleine, 421
 Clyde River, Scotland, 166
 Coates, D. R., ed., 191
 Cobar Pediplain, N. S. W., 606
 Cobb, E. H., 145
 Coble, R. W., 261
 Coburg, Germany, 398
 Cochemé, J., 10
 Cochise County, Ariz., 589
 Cochrane, H. C., 553
 Cockerham, W. L., 347
 Codazzi, Angela, 34
 Coe, W. D., 258
 Cofan Indians, Ecuador, 394
 Coffing, Arthur, 285
 Coghill, Ian, 145; ed., 488
 Cognac, France, 169
 Cohen, J. M., 435
 Cohen, S. B., 151
 Cole, J. P., 200, 291
 Cole, J. W., 434
 Coleman, D. J., 376
 Coleman, J. M., 126, 258, 616
 Coleman, P. J., 553
 Colhoun, E. A., 491
 Collarte, J. C., ed., 501
 Collier, Boyd, 291
 Collier-Macmillan Canada, Ltd., *542
 Collin-Delavaud, Anne, 17
 Collin Delavaud, Claude, 308
 Collingsworth County, Tex., 305
 Collins, B. A., 637
 Collins, L. R., 266
 Collins, Lyndhurst, 149
 Collins, P., 506
 Collinson, M. P., 146
 Colloque sur les Petites Villes, Paris, 1972, 593
 Cologne, Germany, 47
 Colombia, 42, 99, 226, 227, 307, 394, 526, 527, 590
 Colombo Quadrangle, Moon, *59
 Colonia Fernheim, Paraguay, *116
 Colorado, 392, 588
 Colorado Committee for Environmental Information, 634
 Colorado Mining Association, 370
 Colorado River & Valley, 588
 Colorado School of Mines Foundation, Inc., 443
 Columbia Basin Project, Wash., 589
 Columbia County, N. Y., 386
 Columbia River and Valley, 162, 644
 Columbus, Christopher, 297
 Columbus, Ohio, 461
 Colville River Delta, Alaska, 519
 Colvocresses, A. P., 341
 Colwell, Robert, 150
 Comay, Yohanan, 275
 Comeaux, M. L., 152
 Committee for Economic Development, 357
 Common Market—see European Common Market
 Commoner, Barry, 12, 75
 Como-Chiasso, Switzerland-Italy, 46
 Comoro Islands, Indian Ocean, 406
 Compton, P. A., 13
 Conacher, A. J., 125
 Concha M., Manuel, 501
 Condie, K. C., 551
 Condit, C. W., 139
 Condry, William, 208
 Conedera, Carlo, 255
 Conference for Arctic Planning, Cambridge, Mass., 1970, 56
 Conference on Geographic Base File System, Arlington, Tex., 1971, 582
 Conference on the Western Mediterranean, Palma, Majorca, 1972, 443
 Conference Regional Latinoamericana de Población, Mexico, 1970, 359
 Congo (Brazzaville), 51, 322, 601
 Congo (Kinshasa), 651
 Congress on Environmental Health, 641
 Congresso Geografico Italiano, 20th, Rome, 1967, 2, 66
 Conley, J. F., 65
 Connecticut, 302, 387, 460, 643
 Connecticut River & Valley, 458
 Connell, John, 628
 Conner, J. R., 452
 Connery, R. H., ed., 447
 Conron, John, 622
 Consolidated Edison Co., N. Y., 448
 Constance, Lake, 467
 Constantinescu, Gh., 108
 Conway, Gordon, 440
 Conyers, D., 444
 Conzen, K. N., 625
 Conzen, M. P., 624
 Conzen, M. R. G., 154
 Cook, F. A., 179
 Cook, James, 297, 454, 582
 Cook Islands, *243, 411, 478, 655
 Cooke, Alan, 456
 Cooke, G. A., 296
 Cooke, R. U., 75, 255, 561
 Cooktown, Australia, *58
 Coomber, N. H., 12
 Cooper, M. J., 635
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 315, 595
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 89
 Copes, Parzival, 27, 84
 Coppa, F. J., ed., 565
 Coppell, W. G., 451
 Copper Eskimos, Canada, 13
 Coppermine River Area, Canada, 91
 Corbin, P. B., 630
 Cordasco, Francesco, 623
 Cordey-Hayes, M., 361
 Cordillera, Eastern, Colombia, 394
 Cordoba, R. G., 82
 Córdoba, Spain, 50
 Corey, K. E., 296
 Cork County, Ireland, 102, 310, 530
 Corna Pellegrini, Giacomo, 363
 Cornelius, J. A., 445
 Cornelius, P. F. S., 421
 Cornthwaite, U., 78
 Cornwall, England, 311
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 588
 Corsica, 105
 Cortemiglia, G. C., 263

- Cortesão, Armando, 471, 519
 Corumbá, Brazil, 228
 Corwin, A. F., 435
 Cosma, Ion, 571
 Costa Rica, 226, 394, 590
 Costello, Vincent, 140
 Côte d'Azur, France, 105, 169
 Cotonou, Dahomey, 321
 Cotswolds, England, 592
 Cotten, A. M., 567
 Cottrell, A. J., ed., 443
 Coudé, Armel, 442
 Coughlin, R. E., 562, 563
 Council on Economic Priorities, 27
 Couper, A. D., 618
 Courgeau, Daniel, 500
 Courtney, F. M., 5
 Cousteau, J.-Y., 348
 Coutinho, Gago, 519
 Cowen, D. J., 25
 Cowley Flat, Wyo., 97
 Cox, C. B., 197
 Cox, D. N., 554
 Cox, M. J., 27
 Cox, P. R., ed., 278
 Crabb, P., 288
 Cracow (City), Poland, 316, 317, 534
 Cracow District, Poland, 317, 400
 Craig County, Okla., 97
 Cramer, H. R., 123
 Crampsey, R. A., 306
 Craponne, France, 648
 Craven, Paul, 363
 Crawford, D. J., 201
 Crawford, P. V., 64, 343
 Cree Indians, Canada, 152
 Cretin, Claude, 18
 Creusot-Loire, France, 312
 Cribier, Françoise, 294, 303
 Crimea Oblast, U. S. S. R., 534
 Cripps, E. L., 141
 Crisler, Lois, 132
 Crist, R. E., 270, 307
 Critchfield, H. J., 496
 Crkvenčić, Ivan, 650
 Crna River and Valley, Yugoslavia, *58, 599
 Croatia, Yugoslavia, 108, 650
 Croatian Plain, Hungary, 650
 Crockett, C. W., 10
 Crocodile Specialists, 2nd Meeting of Working, 1973, 561
 Croft, M. G., 71
 Crofts, Roger, 193
 Croix-Bedos, Nicole, 624
 Croizat, V. J., 509
 Cross, J. A., 455
 Cross, Pass of the, U. S. S. R., 469
 Crossens-Banks, England, 397
 Crossette, George, 571
 Crouzet, Robert, 79
 Crowe, R. B., 355, 369
 Crown Publishers, Inc., N. Y., *116, *331
 Crozier, C. L., 560
 Cruz de Carvalho, Eduardo, 446
 Csok, C., 129
 Csongrád, Hungary, 598, 649
 Cuba, 24, 383
 Cuban exiles, 463
 Cuche, J.-L., 213
 Cucu, V., 362
 Cuénod, Jacqueline, 502
 Culberson County, Tex., 305
 Cumberland Area, N. S. W., 329
 Cumberland Peninsula, Canada, 478
 Cumberland River and Valley, Tenn., 388, 390
 Cumming, Ross, ed., *413
 Cumming, W. P., 615
 Cummings, L. P., 342
 Cummins, J. F., 256
 Cunningham, J. T., 460
 Curran, H. A., *608
 Curry, D. R., 560
 Curry, G. R., 362
 Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 266, 278
 Curson, P. H., 363, 433
 Curtis, L. F., ed., 421
 Cushing, E. M., 261
 Cuyo, Argentina, 229
 Cybriwsky, R. A., 434, 620
 Cypress Hills, Alta.-Sask.-Mont., 298
 Cypress Hills Provincial Park, Alta.-Sask., 221
 Cyprus, 111, 175, *181, 324, 474
 Cyrenaica, Libya, 109
 Czechoslovakia, 48, 108, 234, 316, 317, 318, 400, *414, 469, 597, 598, 649
 Czechoslovakia Academy of Geography, 597
 Czechs in Edmonton, Alta., 383
 Czyż, Teresa, 208, 291, 422
 Dabral, M. P., 438
 Dacey, M. F., 571
 Daguenière Valley, France, 532
 Dahinden, Justus, 205
 Dahl, E. H., 65
 Dahlgren, Bengt, 437
 Dahlke, Jürgen, 26
 Dahomey, 173, 321, 404
 Dakar, Senegal, 173, 321
 Dale, W. L., 488
 Dalichow, Fritz, 209, 372
 Dalla Rosa, Gilbert, 81, 82
 Dalrymple, D. G., 283
 Dalton, M., 13
 Dalton, Roger, 614
 Daly, Kenneth, 216
 Daly, M. T., 439
 Daly, R. F., 574
 Daly, Reginald, 65
 Damachi, U. G., ed., 236
 Damais, J.-P., 4
 Damascus, Syria, 474
 Damodar Valley, India, 604
 Damour, L., 510
 Dando, W. A., 574
 Dandoy, G., 175
 Danfors, E., ed., 561
 Dangeard, L., 618
 Dangermond, J. P., 549
 Daniel, J., 353
 Daniel, J. B. M., 473
 Daniel, T. W., 82, 258
 Daniels, P. W., 29, 627
 Daniels, Pam, 570
 Dantzig, G. B., 276
 Danube Delta, 49, 401
 Danubian Countries, *609
 Danzig—see Gdańsk
 Dar Alkashaf, Beirut (Pub.), *243
 Darby, H. C., ed., 294
 Darby, W. J., 573
 Darden, J. T., 14, 205
 Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, 602
 Darjeeling, India, 63
 Darjeeling Hills, India, 327
 Darko, S. A., 635
 Darkoh, M. B. K., 375
 Darmstadt, Germany, 46
 Darmstadter, Joel, 28, 576
 Darrah, W. C., 508
 Das, Nabagopal, 279
 Das, P. K., 196
 Das, Pannalal, 570
 Dasgupta, Biplab, 24
 Dasmann, R. F., 11
 Davenport, William, 566
 Davey, J. A., 367, 439
 David, J., 284
 David, W. L., 645
 Davídek, Jácav, 567
 Davidovich, V. G., 513
 Davidson, E. S., 493
 Davidson, Joan, 380
 Davidson, R. N., 140
 Davies, C. S., 652
 Davies, D. H., 568
 Davies, G. L., 519
 Davies, J. L., 68
 Davies, K. M., 519
 Davis, K. P., 633
 Davies, M., 137
 Davies, R. E. G., 214
 Davies, R. L., 19, 208
 Davies, W. K. D., 503
 Davis, A. C., 134
 Davis, A. J., 10
 Davis, DeWitt, 500
 Davis, Grant, ed., 442
 Davis, Harlan, 77
 Davis, J. M., 355, 495
 Davis, L. G., 200
 Davis, O. A., 568
 Davis, R. A., 6
 Davis, R. K., 505
 Davis, W. M., 90, 489
 Davison County, S. Dak., 524
 Davy, B. W., 203
 Dawidowicz, W. G., 204
 Dawsey, C. B., 454
 Dawson, J. A., 194, 266, 627
 Day, John, Co., *412, *656
 Day, R. A., 432
 De, Niranjana, 572
 Deal, D. E., 4
 Dean, C., 70
 Dean, G. C., 448
 De Angelis, M. E. S., 275
 Deans, B., 436
 Death Valley National Monument, Calif., 392
 De Blij, H. J., 30, 124, 291, 430
 DeBoer, G., 68
 Debski, Jerzy, 204
 Decatur, Ill., 458
 Deccan caves, India, 605
 Deception Island, Antarctica, 241
 Dee, S. R., 358
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 27, 154
 DeFrancis, John, 378
 Dege, Eckart, 445
 De Gennaro, Nat, 21
 De Graaf, H. J., 178
 De Gruyter, Walter, (pub.), *58
 Dehra Dun, India, 326, 604
 Dehra Tahsil, India, 475
 DeKay, R. H., 8
 Dekin, A. A., 74
 De Koninck, Rodolphe, 211, 221, 449
 De Korvin, Andre, 342
 Delany, J. R., 5
 De la Peña, Raúl, 359
 Delaware, Geological Survey, *657

- Delaware. Governor's Task Force on Marine and Coastal Affairs, 193
 Delaware. State Planning Office, 367
 Delaware, 159, 225, 388, 524, *657
 Delaware River and Valley, 38
 Dell, Sidney, 291
 Della Capanna, M. L., 438
 Delmarva Peninsula, U. S., 303
 Delphi, Greece, 49
 Delvert, J., 363
 Demangeot, Jean, 74, 104
 Dematteis, Giuseppe, 260
 Demek, Jaromír, 552, 581
 Demians d'Archimbaud, Jean, 72
 Demko, Donald, 363
 Denman, D. R., 271
 Denmark, 170, 315, 468, 573, 595
 Dennis, H. W., 342
 Dent, B. D., 358
 Denton, G. H., 126
 Deoria, India, 475
 Derby, O. A., 254
 Derbyshire, Edward, ed., 255
 Derbyshire, England, 102
 Derman, Louise, 30, 110
 Derman, William, 30, 110
 Derriex-Cecconi, R. F., 287
 Desbarats, J.-M., 81, 142
 Deshpande, C. D., 251, 432
 Désiré, E.-P., 26
 De Soto, Alvaro, 353
 Desplanques, Henri, 280
 Despois, Jean, 582
 Dethier, Jean, 568
 Detroit, Mich., 643
 Detroit Geographical Expedition and Institute. The Society for Human Exploration, 503
 Development Assistance Committee, 431
 Devensian Era (Late), 45
 Dever, G. E. A., 432
 Dévoluy, Hautes-Alpes, 648
 Devon, England, 167, 466
 De Vorse, Louis, 72
 Devoy, R. J., 346
 Dewar, N., 89, 505
 Dewdney, J. C., 499
 Dezert, B., 85
 Dhabaa Area, Egypt, 601
 Dhanbad, India, 177
 Dhofar Province, Oman, 538
 Diamond, D. R., ed., 440
 Diamond Bay, Australia, 329
 Diaz, G. J., 76
 Dicke, Karen, 144
 Dickenson, J. P., 198, 512
 Dickey, J. W., 368
 Dickey County, N. Dak., 643
 Dickinson, J. C., 633
 Dickson, K. B., 80, 295
 Dickson, S. R., 29
 Dickson Jones, P. G., *608
 Diedrick, R. T., 67
 Dienes, Leslie, 23, 576
 Dieppe World Maps, 3
 Dietrich, Geneviève, 287
 Dietrich, W. D., 17
 Dill Region, Germany, 106
 DIME—see Dual Independent Map Encoding
 Di Meo, Guy, 448, 573
 Dingman, S. L., 656
 Diolé, Philippe, 348
 Dion, Jean, 131
 Dion, N. P., 129
 Dionne, J.-C., 195, 426
 Diseker, E. G., 255
 District of Columbia—see Washington, D. C.
 Dittmore, W. H., 256
 Ditton, R. B., ed., 12
 Dixon, M. L., 256
 Djerba, Tunisia, 471
 Djibouti, Afars and Issas, 602
 Dlin, Norman, 511
 Dobrowolska, Maria, 274
 Dobryshman, E. M., 355
 Doctor, R. D., 375
 Dodd, D. B., 159
 Dodd, W. S., 159
 Dodge, B. S., 219
 Dodge, D. A., 125
 Dodge, E. S., 56
 Dodgshon, R. A., 137
 Döhrmann, Wilhelm, 143
 Doig, B. D., 76
 Dolan, Robert, 68
 Dolce, P. C., ed., 565
 Dole, H. M., 442
 Dollfus, O., 346, 492
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 402
 Domingo, Jean, 27
 Dominican Republic, 24, 164
 Dominick, T. F., 556
 Dominique, C. R., 75
 Domrös, Manfred, 286
 Donaldson, B., 268, 436
 Donath, E. J., 26
 Donath, F. A., ed., 344
 Donegal, Ireland, 530
 Donges, J. B., 449
 Donjek Glacier, St. Elias Mts., 156
 Donkin, Kate, 421
 Donnan, C. B., 153
 Donnelly, P. A., 12
 Doornkamp, J. C., 194, 266, 345
 Doran, C. F., 497
 Dorel, Gérard, 37, 93
 Dorfman, Adolfo, 512
 Dorfman, Robert, ed., 194
 Dorion, Henri, 636
 Dorm-Adzobu, C., 85
 Dorset Area, England, 45
 Dorson, R. M., ed., 294
 Doucet, M. J., 78
 Doughty, R. W., 621
 Douglas, Ian, 8, 128, 194, 554, 619
 Doumenge, J.-P., 445, 446
 Dover Publications, Inc., N. Y., *116
 Dovring, Folke, 285
 Down County Education Office, Belfast, 33
 Downes, A., 264
 Downey, J. S., 493
 Downs, Anthony, 278
 Downs, R. M., ed., 254
 Doyle, F. J., 1, 253
 Dozo, R. M., 448
 Drabble, J. H., 632
 Drăgănescu, Emil, 569
 Drenthe, Netherlands, 103
 Dresch, J., 219
 Dresden, Germany, 533
 Drew, D. P., 490
 Drew, Harald, 571
 Droppa, Anton, 258
 Drucker, E. R., 367
 Drummond, R. R., 426
 Dual Independent Map Encoding (DIME), 252
 Duarte, A. C., 437
 Duarte de Storni, Pablo, 101
 Dubai, United Arab Emirates, 324
 Dubesset, Pierre, 25
 Dublin, Ireland, 530
 Dublin County, Ga., 160
 Dubois, R.-E., 275, 648
 Duboscq, Pierre, 573
 Duckert, A. R., 292
 Dueker, K. J., 549
 Dürr, Heiner, 422
 Duerr, W. A., ed., 286
 Düsseldorf, Germany, 47
 Düsterloh, Diethelm, 277
 Dugas, Clermont, 221
 Duggal, S. L., 284
 Duggan, W. R., 174
 Duhourcau, Françoise, 433
 Duignan, Peter, comp., 454
 Duke, E. M., 379
 Đukić, Dušan, 128
 Dumolard, Pierre, 284
 Dunbar, G. S., 582
 Dunbar, M. J., 8, 72
 Dundee Museum, Scotland, 45
 Dunedin Area, New Zealand, 114
 Dunkirk, France, 44
 Dunn, A. J., 90
 Dunne, Thomas, 63
 Dupont, J., 353
 Duran, J. J., 624
 Durand-Dastès, F., 363
 Durban, S. Africa, 406
 Durham. University. Department of Geography, 518
 Durham (City), England, 397
 Durham (County), England, 45, 165
 Dury, G. H., 7, 101
 Dusart, E. R., 141
 Dutch in America, 585
 Dutch in Pennsylvania, 159
 Dutchess County, N. Y., 386, 523
 Dutt, Ashok, 367
 Dutton, G. H., 157, 202
 Dworkin, Judith, 562
 Dworsky, L. B., 427
 Dyak People, Indonesia, 328
 D'yakonov, F. V., 506, 570
 Dyck, R. G., 629
 Dyc, Robert, 454
 Dynowska, Irena, 128
 Dzhaoshvili, V. S., 440
 Dzięwoński, Kazimierz, 204; ed., 201
 Dzubay, M., 554
 Eagle Nest Area, N. Mex., 41
 Ealing (Borough of London), England, 45
 Eames, Hugh, 179
 Earle, G. H., 5
 Early, J. D., 564
 Earth Resources Observation System (EROS), 341
 Earth Resources Survey Systems Workshop, Ann Arbor, 1971, 1
 Earth Resources Technology Satellite, 427, 549
 East African Common Market, 405
 East Anglia, England, 165
 East Ghor Canal Project, Jordan, 474
 East Indies—see Indonesia
 East Pakistan—see Bangladesh
 East Quadrangle, Va., 96
 Eastman, C. M., 568
 Easton, Pa., 38
 Eastwind (ship), 607
 Eaton, G. P., 571
 Eberhardt, Piotr, 364

- Ebro River and Valley, Spain, 470
 Echevarria, Evelio, 127
 Echo Cave, S. Africa, 602
 Eckaus, R. S., ed., 569
 Eclipse Sound, Baffin Island, 542
 Ecological Society of America, 430
 Ecuador, 14, 100, 226, 307, 394, 464, 645
 Ede, D. P., 68
 Edgell, M. C. R., 446, 511
 Edinburgh, University. Expedition to Central America, 1970, 393
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 123, 647
 Edinger, J. G., 196
 Editions Berger-Levrault, Paris, *657
 Edlin, H. L., 356, *656; ed., 571
 Edmonton, Alta., 91, 383, 520
 Edmunds, W. E., 508
 Edmundson, R. S., 551
 Edward Davis, P. E., 354
 Edwardes, Michael, 154
 Edwards, C. J. W., 444
 Edwards, I. E. S., ed., 111
 Edwards, J. A., 32
 Edwards, K. C., 485
 Edwards, T. L., 100
 Edwards County, Kan., 389
 Eekjoff, W., 297
Egerton Map, 254
 Eguisheim, France, 104
 Egypt, 63, 109, 145, 173, 235, 321, 600, 601, 603, 651
 Ehlers, Eckart, 565
 Ehrlich, A. H., 133
 Ehrlich, P. R., 133
 Eichenlaub, V. L., 643
 Einaudi, L. R., ed., 450
 Eisenberg, P. L., 446
 Ekölöf, J. A., tr.
 Ekon, Ghana, 404
 Elahi, M. K., 25
 El Boushi, I. M., 129
 Elburz Mts., Iran, 407
 El-Bushra, E.-S., 79
 Elford, Jean, 6
 Elias, Zdenek, tr., 171
 Eliash, A., 206
 Eliot Hurst, M. E., 217; ed., 289
 Elkaïm, B., 7
 Elkin, S. L., 627
 Ellenberg, Heinz, *57, 74
 Elliott, G., 137
 Elliott, H. F. I., ed., 133
 Ellis, James, 532
 Ellis, W. S., 567
 Ellyett, C. D., 614
El-Qaddafi, Muammar, 172
 Elsasser, Hans, 149
 El Senussi, M. Y., 552
 El-Shakhs, Salab, ed., 625
 El Shami, I., 551
 El Shazly, M., 551, 552
 Elston, D. P., *59
 El-Swaify, S. A., 490
 El Tablazo, Venezuela, 164
 El-Tom, M. A., 131, 495
 Elvidge, N. C., 13
 Elwan, A. A., 549
 Ely, C. A., 619
 Emerson, G. B., 361
Emin Pasha, 236
 Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1886-1890, 236
 Emmel, T. C., 619
 Emmet County, Mich., 524
 Emmitt, G. D., 559
 Emmons County, N. Dak., 643
 Empoli, Italy, 470
 Enabor, E. E., 373
 Engel, R. E., 509
 Engelbert, Victor, 429
 England, 17, 45, 102, 103, 166, 167, *181, 231, *242, 310, 311, 396, 397, 466, 530, 592, 647, *657
 Engler, Robert, 282
 English, P. W., 189
 English T. S., ed., 129
 English Channel, 103, 231, 311
 English in West Indies, 645
English Place-Name Society, 516
 Engmann, E. V. T., 485, 636
 Engström, M. G., 513
 Entre-Deux-Gaves District, France, 104
 Entwistle, F. W., 650
 Environment and Society in Transition Symposium, New York Academy of Sciences, 1971, 497
 Epps, J. W., 341
 Epstein, D. G., 276
 Epstein, T. S., 502
 Erath County, Tex., 97
 Ercoli, Alessandro, 255
 Erdmann, Claudia, 287
 Erevan, Armenia, 534
Eric the Red, 542
 Erie County, N. Y., 386
 Erie Lake, 386, 521
 Eritrea, 601
 Ermuth, Frederick, 563
 Ernst, Eugen, 79, *414
 Ernst, R. T., 200
 EROS—see Earth Resources Observation System
 ERTS—see Earth Resources Technology Satellite
 Ervin-Tripp, S. M., 88
 Escobar, Mario, 68
 Eskimos, 31; Arctic, 56; Greenland, 14; N. America, 14; Ungava, 200. See also Copper Eskimos.
 Esman, M. J., 328
 Espenhain, Germany, 595
 Espenshade, E. B., Jr., ed., *331
 Espeset, Hélène, 65
 Espinosa R., Carlos, 424
 Essequibo Islands, Guyana, 645
 Essig, C. F., 71
 Estall, R. C., 622
 Estes, J. E., 421; ed., 341
 Estienne, P., 18; comp., 626
 Etawah District, India, 327, 539
 Ethiopia, 174, 236, 472, 601, 602
 Etienne, Gilbert, 25
 Etna Mt., Sicily, 470
 Etrog, U., 367
 Etruria, Italy, 402
 Etruscans, 402
 Ettle, R. E., 494
 Eudoxus Quadrangle, Moon, *59
 Eufaula Bauxite District, Ala., 305
 Eugene Area, Ore., 97
 Eugenics Society, 9th Annual Symposium, London, 1972, 278
 Euler, R. C., 12, 98
 Europe, 2, 43, 44, *57, 101, 165, *181, 265, 288, 308, 309, 395, 396, 447, 465, 529, *543, 591, *608, 646, *657
 Europe, Central, 105, 232
 Europe, Eastern, 105, 171, 596
 Europe, Southeastern, 48, 49, 234, 316, 535, 542, 598
 Europe, Southern, 171
 Europe, Western, 16, 71
 European Common Market, 25, 151, 210, 591
 European Economic Community, 15, 309, 591
 European Free Trade Association, 465, 573
 Eusterbrock, Dirk, 507
 Euzkalerria—see Basque Region
 Evans, A. W., 439
 Evans, E. E., 11
 Evans, G. W., 516
 Evans, H. B., 607
 Evans, Hazel, ed., 139
 Evanson, Philip, 393
 Everest, Mt., Nepal-Tibet, 325, 653
 Everglades National Park, Fla., *116, 587
 Everitt, Alan, ed., 272
 Ewing, G. O., 342
 Exeter, England, 466
 Exmoor National Park, England, 231
 Exxon Corporation. Public Affairs Dept., 443
 Eyre County, S. Australia, 410
 Eyre Peninsula, Australia, 410
 Fader, S. W., 557
 Fahim, H. M., 137
 Fairbairn, K. J., 27, 446
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 456
 Faissol, Speridião, 15, 190, 200, 273, 437, 486
 Fakundiny, R. H., 573
 Fales, R. L., 503
 Falk Verlag, Hamburg, *479, *543
 Falkland Islands, 229, 308
 Fanning Island Expedition, 1970, 55
 Fante People, Ghana, 404
 Farmer, B. H., 421
 Farmer, C. J., 374
 Farnfield, Jean, 541
 Farnsworth, George, 252
 Farquhar, O. C., ed., 345
 Farrington, Anthony, 492
 Farsta, Sweden, 315
 Farza, Abderraouf, 513
 Fathi, A. H., 554
 Faust, S. D., 128
 Fayerweather, John, 512
 Fayette County, Ohio, 525
 Fayette County, Pa., 95
 Feasey, R. A., 365
 Fedchina, V. N., 551
 Feeken, E. H. J., 423
 Fehn, Hans, 369
 Feindt, Waltraut, 273
 Feit, H. A., 152
 Feltis, R. D., 124
 Fender, D. E., 84
 Fenelon, K. G., 292
 Fenner, Peter, 72
 Fensch Valley, France, 104
 Fermor, J., 4, 197
 Fernald, E. A., *413
 Fernando Po, Guinea, 322
 Ferrar, A. M., 427
 Ferrari, Anna, tr., 6
 Ferrians, O. J., comp., 577
 Ferrier, J.-P., 279
 Feth, J. H., 350
 Ficker, Kurt, 486
 Fickett, L. P., 562
 Fidler, Vera, 221
 Field, D. R., 452

- Field, John, 153
 Fielder, R. J., 84
 Fife, Scotland, 230, 530
 Figge, Klaus, 20
 Fiji Islands, 63, 240
 Filipinos in U. S., *242
 Filipp, Karlheinz, 21
 Findley, Rowe, 557
 Finke, Lothar, 4, 74
 Finkel, A. J., ed., 622
 Finland, 315, 399, 468, 533, 595, 596, 649
 Finson, Bruce, 425
 Finzi Bonasera, Ilda, 21
 Firth of Lorn, Scotland, 647
 Fischer, Gustav, Verlag (Pub.), *608
 Fish Lake Valley, Nev.-Calif., 391
 Fisher, A. C., 214
 Fisher, C. A., 189
 Fisher, J. C., 448
 Fisher, J. S., 270
 Fisher, Tadd, 564
 Fisher, W. L., 4, *608
 Fitch, Ralph, 154
 Fitchett, D. A., 445
 Fite, G. C., 158
 Fitzgerald, C. H., 84
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 506
 Fitzgerald, Ken, comp., *116, 341
 FitzGerald, Lawrence, 454
 Flader, Susan, 225
 Flament, Emile, 373, 507
 Flat River Area, Yukon Territory, 382
 Flatres-Mury, Huguette, 22
 Fleagle, R. G., 560
 Fleming, A. W., 614
 Fleming, D. K., 485
 Flères, Val di, Italy, 402
 Fletcher, R. J., 9
 Flint, H. J., comp., *480
 Flint, R. F., 65, 344
 Flohn, Hermann, 496
 Florea, N., 347
 Florence, Plain of, Italy, 319
 Flores Silva, Eusebio, 563
 Florida. Dept. of Transportation, *180
 Florida. University. Dept. of Geography, 454
 Florida, 39, 40, 96, *116, 159, 160, *180, 225, *242, 388, 389, *413, 457, 460, 562, 587, 643
 Florida Power & Light Co., *180
 Florida, Vincenzo, 26
 Flowerdew, Robin, 252
 Floyd, Barry, 206
 Floyd, M. K., comp., 498
 Flushing Meadow Park, N. Y., 523
 Flynn, D. R., 267
 Förster, Horst, 400
 Fogelberg, P., 559
 Fook, T. L. T., 17
 Forbes, J. D., 2
 Forbes, Jean, 80
 Forbis, W. H., ed., 178
 Ford, D. C., 68
 Ford, L. R., 439, 452, 581
 Foreign Languages Press, 617, 632, 653
 Foreman, Harry, ed., 448
 Forer, Pip, 86
 Forno, Mario, 14, 30
 Forrer, Eric, 374
 Forster, R. R., 279
 Fort Enterprise, N. W. T., 298
 Fort Rock Basin, Ore., 525
 Fortt, J. M., ed., 284
 Fos, France, 313
 Foscue, E. J., 381
 Fosen, Norway, 632
 Foster, H. D., ed., 498
 Foster, John, 629
 Fournau, Robert, 491
 Foury, A. P., 511
 Foust, J. B., 12
 Fowler, G. L., 271
 Fowler, W. B., 560
 Fox, Douglas, 30
 Fox, Gerald, 437
 Fox, W. T., 6
 Foy, Yvonne, *333
 France. Académie des Sciences, 34
 France. Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, *180
 France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, *58, *332
 C. N. R. S. Domaine Universitaire de Bordeaux. Centre d'Études de Géographie Tropicale, 205
 France. Institut Géographique National, *57, *181, *242
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 192
 France, 44, 46, *57, 63, 104, 105, 168, 169, *181, 232, *242, 311-313, 396-398, 448, 467, 531, 532, 593, 594, 624, 647, 648, *657
 France. Ambassade de. Service de Presse et d'Information, 411
 Francis, G. R., 427
 Francis, J. R. D., 429
 Francis, M. K., 140
 Frank, F. J., 71, 255
 Frankart, R., 67
 Frankland, P. L., 82
 Franks, L. M., 565
 Frankston, Australia, 178
 Fraser River, Canada, 36
 Frawley, M. L., comp., 572
 Frazer, R. M., 623
 Frederic, P. B., 149
 Fredericton, New Brunswick, 384
 Freeman, A. M., 133
 Freeman, D. B., 14
 Freeman, T. W., 519
 Frejka, Tomas, 563
 Fremont County, Wyo., 306, 589
 French in Senegal, 601
 French-Polish Colloquium on Geography, 3rd, 1969, 127
 Frenette, J.-V., 636
 Frenkel, R. E., 253
 Fresno, Calif., 525
 Freund, Bodo, 436
 Frey, M. W., 80
 Friedman, J. J., 80
 Friedmann, John, 16, 100
 Friedrich, Klaus, 519
 Frimmer, S. B., 564
 Frimpter, M. H., 351
 Frioul Region, Italy, 402
 Frischen, Alfred, 22, 86, 450
 Fritz, Martin, 88
 Frobisher Bay, Canada, 478
 Frontaura Argandoña, Manuel, 464
 Frum, John, 606
 Frye, John, 289
 Fuchs, V. R., 508
 Fuel Engineering Company of New York, 618
 Fuels Symposium, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1968, 576
 Fuentes Aguilar, Luis, 125
 Fuerteventura Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Fuggle, R. F., 566
 Fujairah, United Arab Emirates, 324
 Fuji, Mt., Japan, 176
 Fujisawa, Kouichi, 287
 Fullard, Harold, ed., *331
 Fuller, R. B., 266
 Fundy, Bay of, 640
 Fuquene Area, Colombia, 394
 Furer, H. B., ed., 623
 Furley, P. A., 124; ed., 393
 Fuson, R. H., 153, 489
 Fussell, G. E., 283
 Futehally, Zafar, 20
 Gabal Abou Area, Egypt, 601
 Gabon, 110
 Gabree, John, ed., 363
 Gabriel, Alfons, 637
 Gabrielse, H., 345
 Gad, Gunter, 499
 Gade, D. W., 68, 359
 Gadgil, D. R., 541
 Gadowska, Grażyna, *414
 Gadsden County, Fla., 460
 Gaignard, Romain, 139
 Gaitskill, Arthur, 328
 Gajdusek, D. C., 359, 361, 432
 Galápagos Islands, 43, 307, 393, 527
 Gale, Stephen, 14
 Galliers, J. A., 354
 Gallob, Edward, 356
 Gallois, L., 34
 Galmus Region, Czechoslovakia, 318
 Gálneder, Mary, comp., 191
 Galston, A. W., 623
 Galvão, M. V., 190
 Galway, Ireland, 490
 Galway Gaeltacht Survey, Ireland, 466
 Gama, Vasco da, 519
 Gamber, H. V., 564
 Gambia, *243
 Gambia River and Basin, 536
 Gamer, R. E., 205
 Gananathan, V. S., 449
 Ganesa Iyer, C. V., 9
 Ganga—see Ganges
 Ganges-Ghaghra Doab, India, 604
 Ganges-Yamuna Doab, India, 238, 327, 475, 539, 654
 Gangloff, Pierre, 425
 Gangwar, R. S., 438
 Gannon, C. A., 144
 Gansäuer, K.-F., 23
 Garber, M. C., 5
 García-Amador, F. V., 427
 García Gatica, Tomás, 507
 Gardelle, Charles, 287
 Gardiner, Peter, 269
 Gardner, J. A., 17
 Gardner, J. V., 6
 Garg, S. P., 490
 Garhwal District, India, 475
 Garlake, P. S., 636
 Garofalo, Donald, 550
 Garreau, Jacques, 124
 Garrett, W. E., 476
 Garrison, C. B., 206
 Garrone, Umberto, 6
 Garstang, M., 559
 Garvin, L. E., 126
 Gasché, Jürg, 146

- Gascogne, France, 593
Gascoyne, Joel, 343
 Gaskill, D. L., 280
 Gaspé Peninsula, Ave., 521
 Gass, I. G., 553; ed., 4, 65
 Gates, P. W., 271
 Gaucher, Gilbert, 256
 Gaudio, Attilio, 292, 378
 Gaury, Gerald de, 63
 Gautam, Alka, 293, 360
 Gavin, Angus, 497
 Gay, François, 140
 Gaya District, India, 654
 Gdańsk, Poland, *58, 232, 316
 Gdynia, Poland, 316
 Geach, R. D., 22
 Geertz, Clifford, 215
 Geestmerambacht, Netherlands, 397
 Gehring, J. M., 82
 Geiger, P. P., 204
 Gellert, J. F., 401, 504
 Gellner, Ernest, ed., 564
 Gelman, K. J., 78
 Gemmell, A. M. D., 126
 Geneva, Switzerland, 648
 Geneva Lake, Switzerland, 73
 Gentil, J.-P., 634
 Gentilcore, Louis, 421
 Geographische-Kartographische Anstalt
 Gotha/Leipzig, *543
 Geographische Verlagsgesellschaft Vel-
 hagen & Klasing und Hermann
 Schroedel, (Pub.), *414
 Geography Teachers' Association of
 Victoria, 219
 Geological Society of America, 488,
 *609
 Geology of Industrial Minerals, 7th
 Forum, Tampa, Fla., 1971, 208
 Georgacas, D. J., 637
 George, A. R., 361
 George, C. J., 264
 George, Pierre, 85, 467, 613
 George, R. Y., 195
 George Town, Malaysia, 541
 Georgia, 159, 160, 303, 364, 388, 458,
 460, *479, 643
 Georgia, Strait of, B. C., 220, 297, 639
 Georgia, U. S. S. R., 469
 Georgian Military Highway, U. S. S. R.,
 469
 Geraghty, J. J., *180
 Gerassimow, I. P., 488
 Gerei, László, 363
 Gerini, Valerio, 84
 Gerlach, A. C., 583
 Germany. Bundesforschungsanstalt für
 Landeskunde und Raumordnung, *608
 Germany, 44, 46, 47, *57, 63, 105, 106,
 *117, 169, 170, 231, 232, 233, 314,
 398, 399, *414, 467, 532, 533, 594,
 595, *608, 648, 649
 Geyer, A. R., 4
 Gezira Region, Sudan, 173, 472
 Ghana. Central Bureau of Statistics, 404
 Ghana, 51, 52, 110, 173, 235, 295, 321,
 403, 404, 472, 601, 651
 Ghar Parau Cave, Iran, 237
 Ghaziabad, India, 327
 Ghersi, G., 576
 Ghosal, Kumkum, 514
 Ghose, B., 206
 Ghose, Bimal, 552
 Ghose, S. K., 619
 Ghosh, Minati, 499
 Gibbons, Euell, 521
 Gibbs, C. J., 359, 432
 Gibbs, K. C., 452
 Gibraltar, Strait of, 466, 471
 Gibson, J. R., 91
 Gibson, L. J., 366, 630
 Gier Valley, France, 312
 Giese, Ernst, 613
 Giggs, J. A., 134
 Gilbert, Rolf, 220
 Gilbert, A. G., 503, 508
 Gilbert, G. G., *180
 Gilbert, Jane, 514
 Gilbert, O. E., comp., *542
 Gilbert Islands, 655
 Gilg, A. W., 148
 Gill, E. D., 491
 Gill, G. W., 451
 Gillardot, Pierre, 148
 Gillette, E. R., ed., 280
 Gillis, A. R., 623
 Gillman, J., 495
 Gilmer County, Ga., 303
 Gilmour, G. M., 136, 566
 Gilmour, R. S., ed., 447
 Gil Olcina, Antonio, 258
 Gindel, I., 197
 Ginier, Jean, 560
 Ginsburg, Norton, 189
 Ginsburg, R. N., ed., 69
 Ginzberg, Eli, 139
 Gironde River, France, 46
 Girt, J. L., 432
 Girvan, Norman, ed., 278
 Glacier Lake Area, Yukon Territory,
 382
 Glacier National Park, B. C., 383
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 226
 Glaciological and Arctic Sciences Insti-
 tute, 1971, 639
 Gladbach, Germany, 106
 Gladkevich, G. I., 508
 Glaesser, H.-G., 362
 Glancy, P. A., 351
 Glasgow, Scotland, 102, 591
 Glass, G. B., 508
 Glassen, Robert, 68
 Glassner, M. I., 269, 564
 Glazier, Jack, 77
 Gleason, H. W., 207
 Gleave, D. J., 150, 361
 Glengesh Plateau, Ireland, 530
 Glomma River, Norway, 107
 Gloucester County, N. J., 38
 Gloucestershire, England, 103
 Glückert, Gunnar, 616
 Goa, 605
 Goddard, J. B., 79, 440
 Goehring, D. R., 549
 Goeldner, C. R., 144
 Goethe Universität, Frankfurt am Main,
 *608
 Göttlich, Günter, 142
 Goheen, P. G., 625
 Goiás (State), Brazil, 528
 Goicoechea, J. M., 375
 Gokul, A. R., 370
 Golani, U., *181
 Golany, Gideon, 568
 Gold, S. M., 628
 Goldberg, E. D., ed., 195, 262
 Golden, Jack, 562
 Goldenberg, L. A., 344
 Goldhamer, Herbert, 515
 Goldin, K. D., 452
 Goldman, C. R., 613
 Goldsmith, J. L., 83
 Goldsmith, W. W., 566
 Goldstein, Thomas, 89
 Goldstein, William, 342
 Goldstine, H. H., 241
 Golledge, R. G., 202
 Gomati Valley, India, 475
 Gomera Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Good, Kenneth, 579
 Good, Ronald, 496
 Goodale, T. L., ed., 12
 Goodall, Brian, 206
 Goodall, D. H., 438; ed., 477
 Goodell, H. G., *58
 Goodier, J. L., 569
 Goodman, A. E., 565
 Goodman, E. J., 306
 Goodman, S. D., 5
 Goodwin, Irwin, ed., 512
 Gopalakrishnan, K. S., 452
 Gorakhpur. University. Dept. of Geog-
 raphy, 518
 Gordon, A. L., ed., 129
 Gordon, E. Q., 293
 Gordon, J. E., 563
 Gorham, J. R., 101; ed., 101
 Gorrie, A. M., 267
 Goswami, S. B., 375
 Gotland, Sweden, 48
 Gottmann, Jean, 566
 Goudet, Françoise, 505
 Goudie, A. S., 74
 Gould, P. R., 218, 432, 550
 Grady County, Ga., 460
 Graff, T. O., 202
 Graham, Alan, ed., 265, 356
 Graham, D. R., 16
 Graham, R., 19
 Grainger, J. W., 6
 Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, 172, *414,
 600
 Grand Banks Region, Nfld., 521
 Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., 226,
 *242, 525
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 226
 Grand Trunk Road, India, 177
 Grant, J. P., 357
 Grant, M. C., 436
 Grant, P. A., 371, 379
 Grant, R. B., 270
 Grantmyre, Barbara, 514
 Gras, Jacques, 4
 Grassby, A. J., 26
 Gratkowski, H., 84
 Grael, Hans, 583
 Graves, Norman, ed., 295, 517
 Graves, William, 468
 Gray, D. M., ed., 350
 Gray, J. M., 616
 Gray, Robert, *116
 Great Britain—see British Isles
 Gt. Brit. British Information Service.
 Reference Division, 627
 G. B. Central Statistical Office, 396
 G. B. Colonial Agricultural Service, 210
 G. B. Dept. of the Environment, 214,
 231
 G. B. Institute of Coastal Oceanography
 and Tides, 494
 G. B. Natural Environment Research
 Council, 494
 G. B. Overseas Development Admini-
 stration, *243, *332, *333
 G. B. Overseas Development Admini-
 stration. Library, 450
 G. B. Second Land Utilisation Sur-
 vey, *57

- G. B. Select Committee on Science and Technology, 12
 G. B. Water Resources Board, 557
 Great Lakes, 36, *242, 457, 521
 Great Lakes Region, U. S., 160
 Great North Woods, Canada-Alaska, 220
 Great Plain, Hungary, 171, 598, 650
 Great Plains, U. S., 34, 303, 389, 391; Canada, 156
 Great Sand Desert, India, 113
 Great Smoky Mts., Tenn., 588
 Great Valley, Pa., 38
 Greece, 49, 108, 172, 234, 319, 401, 469, 599, 650
 Green, D. E., 373
 Green, G. W., 508
 Green, R. C., 359
 Green Bay, Wis., 304
 Green River Formation, Colo.-Utah-Wyo., 588
 Greenberg, D. P., 487
 Greenberg, M. R., 76
 Greene, R. J., 455
 Greene County, N. Y., 386
 Greenland, 14, 65, 241, 542, 607
 Greenland, David, 73
 Greenville Harbor, Miss., 644
 Greenwald, Isidor, 358
 Greenway, M. E., 255
 Greer, P. S., 343
 Greer-Wootten, Bryn, 64, 136, 138, 139, 566
 Greggor, K. N., 65
 Gregory, K. J., 257
 Gregory, M. B., 469
 Grenacher, Franz, 64
 Grésillon, Michel, 531
 Grice, R. H., 502
 Griesheim bei Darmstadt, Germany, 170
 Griffin, James, 515
 Griffin, Keith, 325
 Griffiths, J. R., 615
 Grigg, David, 133, 206, 519, 573
 Grigg, R. W., 69
 Griggs County, N. Dak., 304, 524
 Grimble, Arthur, 636
 Grimble, Rosemary, 655
 Grimm, F. M., 90
 Grimm, Frankdieter, 512, 535
 Grishankov, G. Y., 613
 Grisolle, H., 355
 Grisons, Switzerland, 314
 Grivet, Suzanne, 625
 Groat, C. G., 608
 Gross, M. G., 262
 Grosse Pointe Area, Mich., *332
 Grossman, H. J., 251
 Grossman, R. A., 134
 Grotewold, Andreas, 169
 Grotz, Reinhold, 149
 Grub, P. D., ed., 576
 Grüll, Josef, 519
 Gruescu, I. S., 577
 Guadeloupe, West Indies, 42, 99, 198, 227, 526
 Guairá (State), Paraguay, 101
 Guam, 478
 Guarani Indians, Paraguay, 101
 Guatemala, 393, 463, *480, 590, 645
 Guatemala City, Guatemala, 393, 463
 Guayaki Indians, Paraguay, 101
 Guayana, Venezuela, 164
 Gudgin, Graham, 378
 Guelke, Adrian, 578
 Guérin, J.-P., 623
 Guérin, Pierre, 282
 Guernsey County, Ohio, *116
 Guertechin, T. L. de, 142
 Guest, A. M., 625
 GUGK, Moscow (Pub.), *609
 Guiana, British—see Guyana
 Guiana, Dutch—see Surinam
 Guichonnet, Paul, 624
 Guigo, Maryse, 264
 Guilcher, André, 349
 Guildford, England, 103
 Guillot, Bernard, 25
 Guilmet, B., 355
 Guiné Province, Portuguese Guinea, 536
 Guinea, Portuguese, 536
 Guinea (Republic), 30, 109, 536
 Guingamp, France, 168
 Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, *332
 Gulf Islands, B. C., 221
 Gulland, J. A., 84
 Gulu, Uganda, 472
 Gumpert, Lothar, 534
 Gunn, C. D., 485
 Gunter, J. D., 377
 Gunther, John, 178
 Gunzert, Ulrich, *331, *332; ed., *117, *543, *607
 Gupta, N. L., 574
 Gupta, Parmanand, 516
 Gupta, R. C., 275
 Gupta, S. D., 357
 Gurnee, R. H., 68
 Gustafson, N. C., 359
 Gustavsson, Göran, 79
 Guthorn, P. J., 39, 88
 Gutiérrez de MacGregor, M. T., 136
 Guttentberg, A. Z., 440
 Guyana, 42, 164, 228, 395, 464, 527, 591, 645
 Guzmán, Augusto, 464
 Gvozdetkiy, N. A., 400
 Gwyer, G. D., 147
 Györi, Margit, 504
 Haack, Hermann, 190, 219
 Haak, Manfred, 275
 Haakensen, N., *117
 Haas, J. E., 264, 553
 Haase, Günter, 489
 Haase, H.-S., 486
 Haast, Julius von, 425
 Habán, Ildikó, 535
 Habel, Rudolf, 190
 Haberman, R. L., 125
 Habib, Attia, 504
 Habrich, Wulf, 31
 Haddad, Mouine, 373
 Haddad, P. R., 630
 Hadden, J. K., 278; ed., 142
 Hadfield, A. M., ed., 592
 Hadfield, Charles, ed., 592
 Hadley, Mass., 224
 Haeringer, Philippe, 16
 Hafner, J. A., 511
 Hagedorn, Horst, 266
 Haggard, E. A., 620
 Hahn, Helmut, 436
 Hains, C. F., 493
 Hair, Dwight, 286
 Haiti, 24, 394
 Hajdu, J. G., 277
 Hakala, Juhani, 442
 Hake, Günter, 64, 487
 Hall, A. J., 603
 Hall, F. K., 511
 Hall, F. L., 453
 Hall, J. B., 7
 Hall, Peter, 139, 204, 276, 568
 Hall, R. L., 256
 Hall, V. S., 254
 Hallam, A., 553
 Hallandale Area, Fla., 39
 Halle, Germany, 595
 Halle, L. J., 357
 Halliday, H. A., 17, 383
 Halls, L. K., *608
 Halouzka, Petr, 559
 Haltemprice, England, 167
 Halvorson, P. L., 214
 Hamburg, Germany, 47
 Hamelin, L.-E., 31, 91
 Hamer, David, 369
 Hamilton, David, 143
 Hamilton, E. K., 78
 Hamilton, W. L., 256
 Hamilton, New Zealand, 477, 541
 Hammer, R. M., 196
 Hammer, T. R., 276
 Hammond, A. L., 489
 Hammond, Mason, 503
 Hammond, R. C., 377
 Hammond, R. E., 494
 Hammond, Robert, 422
 Hammond Inc., *116, *332
 Hamnett, C., 439
 Hampshire, England, 592
 Han River Basin, Korea, 407
 Hanable, W. S., 152
 Handberg, Ola, 351
 Hanke, S. H., 505
 Hankins, Tom, ed., 224
 Hanley, W. S., 139, 329, 626
 Hanlon, Joseph, ed., 290
 Hanna, Fouad, 554
 Hanna, L. W., 83, 278, 494
 Hannau, H. W., 353
 Hanover, Germany, *57
 Hansen, J. C., 1
 Hansen, N. M., 624
 Hanson, Kitty, 507
 Hanzlíková, Natalie, 573
 Haq, Lutful, 371
 Haran, E. G. P., 363
 Harben, W. N., 358
 Harbeson, J. W., 137
 Harbison, F. H., 200
 Hard, Gerhard, 453, 552
 Hardt, W. F., 4
 Hardwick, W. G., 91
 Hardy, C. D., 8
 Hare, F. K., 619; ed., 429
 Hargous-Vogel, Sabine, 79
 Hargreaves, R. P., 13, 17
 Hargrove, M. B., 97
 Harinasuta, Chamlong, 134
 Harkness, R. C., 439
 Harley, J. B., 294
 Harman, J. R., 124
 Harner, M. J., 14
 Harper, C. T., ed., 255
 Harper, R. A., 121
 Harper, R. S., 84
 Harper Woods, Mich., *332
 Harpstead, M. I., 424
 Harries, K. D., 359, 497
 Harrill, J. R., 352
 Harrington, J. W., 254
 Harrington, Richard, 229, 241, 412, 542
 Harris, C. C., 370
 Harris, C. D., 233, 508

- Harris, L. J., 191
 Harris, Paul, ed., 99
 Harris, R. C., 456
 Harrison, C. M., 74, 253
 Harrison, J. D., 276
 Harrisse, Henry, 3
 Harrisson, Tom, 270
 Harritty, P. B., 367
 Hart, J. F., 359
 Hart, T., 438
 Hartford, Conn., 302
 Hartley, S. F., 622
 Hartmann, G., 350
 Hartshorn, J. E., 83
 Hartshorn, T. A., 364
 Hartwell, A. D., 425
 Harvey, David, 202, 623
Harvey, David, 454
 Harvey, M. E., 275, 486, 550, 630
 Harwood, J. O., 554
 Haryana, India, 326, 654
 Harz Area, Germany, 169
 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan—see Jordan
 Haskell, E. H., 199
 Hassan Addakhil Barrage, Morocco, 235
 Hassbergen, Germany, 398, 399
 Hassi Messaoud, Algeria, 403
 Hastenrath, Stefan, 559
 Haston, Dougal, 260
 Haswell, R. F., 569
 Hatanaka, Sachiko, 451
 Hatch, D. J., 429
 Hatcher, John, 272
 Hattin, P. S., 433
 Houghton, J. P., 504
 Haug, T. T., 365
 Hausherr, Klaus, 279
 Haut-Quercy, France, 594
 Haute-Loire, France, 648
 Haute-Saône, France, 593
 Haute-Savoie, France, 648
 Haute Tarentaise, French Alps, 648
 Haveman, R. H., 133
 Haverhill, England, 167
 Havlik, Dieter, 428
 Havre, Que., 383
 Hawaii (Island), 541
 Hawaiian Islands, 114, 240, 330, 411, 541, 606, 655
 Hawkins, Freda, 361
 Hawkins, G. S., 636
 Hay, Alan, 375
 Hay, John, 491
 Hayashi, Shihei, 538
 Hayden, Bruce, 258
Hayden, F. V., 454
 Hayhurst, E. N., 347
 Haynes, R. M., 432
 Hayward, D. F., 213
 Hayward, Robert, 501
 Hazara District, Pakistan, 475
 Hazaribagh District, India, 605
 Head, C. G., 190
 Heady, E. O., 70
 Healey, I. N., 197
 Healy, H. G., 8, 19
 Heath, J. E., *543
 Heathcote, G. E. A., 454
 Heathcote, R. L., 432, 454
 Heaver, I., 361
 Hebrides Islands, Scotland, 166
 Hecate Strait Area, B. C., 298
 Hecker, Thomas, 504
 Hecox, Walter, 19
 Hedge, K. T. M., 74
Hedin, Sven, 34
 Heenan, L. D. B., 13
 Heerhugowaard, Netherlands, 593
 Heezen, B. C., 195, 353
 Heffner, R. L., 5
 Heggoy, A. A., 581
 Heidenreich, C. E., 76
 Heighway, C. M., ed., 17
 Heimaey Island, Iceland, 48, 233, 314
 Heiman, Grover, 190
 Heine, Klaus, 425
 Heinke, G. W., 436
 Heinritz, Günter, 441
 Heiser, C. B., 148
 Heissler, Viktor, 64
 Hejaz, Saudi Arabia, 324
 Helfferich, M. R., 151
 Helgoland Island, Germany, *117
 Hellberg, Karin, 69
 Helley, E. J., 352
 Hellmann, Ellen, 140
 Helsinki, Finland, 596
 Helvey, J. D., 560
 Hems, Jack, 212
 Hemstock, C. A., 296
 Hendee, J. C., 452
 Henderson, D. W., 27
 Henderson, F. M., 581
 Henderson, J. P., 346
 Henderson, J. W., 476
 Henderson, R. A., 568
 Henderson, Willie, 579
 Hendl, Manfred, 506
 Henika, W. S., 65
 Henkin, Louis, 579
 Henniquau, T., 372
 Hennessee, E. P., 203
Henson, Matthew, 115
 Hentschel, Wolfgang, 487
 Herat, Afghanistan, 407
 Herbst, C., 375
 Herde, Hans, 15
 Hérin, Maurice, 274
 Hefman, Stanislaw, 364
 Hermanson, R. E., 257
 Hermitte, J., 108
 Hermon Area, Maine, 159
 Herndon, G. M., 514
 Herrick, A. B., 234
 Herring, R. R., 71
 Hervey, G. F., 212
 Herz, Karl, 510, 519
 Heslop, Graham, 436
 Hess, Gerhard, 507, 535
 Hesse, Germany, 106, 398, *414
Hettner, Alfred, 455
 Hetzler, R. L., 5
 Heuvelmans, Martin, 426
 Hewes, Leslie, 372
 Hewings, J. M., 262
 Heyduk, Daniel, 435
 Heyer, Alfons, 2
 Heyer, H. R., 105
 Hickman, A. C. J., 371
 Hickok, Beverly, 375
 Hicks, Ronald, 516
 Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 589
 Hide, R., 362
 Hidore, J. J., 344
 Hierro Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Higes Rolando, Victor, 424
 High School Geography Project, 217, 517, 638
 Higher School Certificate Examination, 517
 Highlands, Mexico, 463
 Highlands, New Guinea, 114
 Highlands, Scotland, 230
 Highsmith, R. M., Jr., ed., *608
 Hill, A. D., 364; ed., 92, 139
 Hill, C. R., 579
 Hill, J. E., 450
 Hill, L. J., 281
 Hill, V. R., 128
 Hilling, David, 198, 278
 Hillman, Dan, *180
 Hills, T. L., 620
 Hilton, G. S., 4
 Hilton, T. E., 269, 378
 Himachal Pradesh, India, 409
 Himalaya Mts., 237, 327, 540, 653; India, 113; Kumaon, 238; Nepal, 408
 Himmler, F. N., 364
 Hines, L. G., 357
 Hines, W. G., 578
 Hintze, L. F., 423
Hippocrates, 455
 Hiran, S. L., 574
 Hirst, Eric, 267, 573
 Hirst, M. A., 77, 422
Hispanic Society of America, 218
 Hite, J. C., 562
 Hitti, P. K., 18
 Hmong People, Laos, 476
 Ho, Robert, ed., 476
 Hobbs, Jack, 619
 Hochholzer, Hans, 507
 Hocking, R. T., 550
 Hodder, D. T., 349
 Hodgeman County, Kan., 161
 Hodges, Laurent, 621
 Hodges, Louis, 439
 Hodgkiss, A. G., 551
 Hodgson, J. M., 616
 Höhfeld, T. H., 23
 Höhl, Gudrun, 573
 Hönsch, Fritz, 570
 Hoffman, David, 345
 Hoffman, G. W., 624
 Hoffman, Kathy, 455
 Hofvander, Yngve, ed., 509
 Hoggart, Keith, 213
 Hokkaido, Japan, 475
 Holcomb, Briavel, 453
 Holder, Gerald, 364
 Holdren, J. P., 133
 Holiday, F. W., 216
 Holje River Valley, Sweden, 107
 Holland, Clive, 456
 Holland, J. D., 560
 Hollis, G. E., 150
 Holmes, J. H., 19, 24, 433
 Holmes, M. J., 433
 Holmgren, Birgitta, 549
 Holmgren, E. J., 637
 Holmgren, P. M., 637
 Holocene Era, 132, 425, 429
 Holtgrieve, D. G., 449
 Holtmeier, F.-K., 287
 Holty, J. G., 428
 Holz, R. K., 3, 23, 34
 Hommel Quadrangle, Moon, *59
 Honan Province, China, 176
 Honduras, 393, 526
 Honduras, British, 163
 Hong Kong, 53, 112, 176, 326, *333, 654
 Honigsmann, J. J., 14
 Hood, Neil, 211
 Hood Mt., Ore., 97
 Hoogvliet, W., 446

- Hookaway, R. J. S., 380
 Hoover, E. M., 502
 Hope, K. R., 645
 Hopkins, D., 84
 Hopkins, D. M., 428
 Hopkins, F. E., 370
 Hopkins, Keith, ed., 112
 Hopley, David, 132
 Hopple, Lee, 153
 Hor-al-Hammar Marsh, Iraq, 52
 Horna, Jarmila, 363
 Hornback, K. E., comp., 621
 Hornbogen, Hartwig, 52
 Horowitz, I. L., 450
 Hortobágy Region, Hungary, 535
 Horton, F. E., 225, 252, 450
 Horvath, R. J., 449
 Horvitz, J. S., 442
 Hottes, Karlheinz, 536
 Houghton, J. G., 429
 Hours, Francis, 346
 House, John, 217
 Housel, J.-P., 27, 286
 Houston. City Planning Commission, *480
 Houston, Tex., *480, *657
 Houtmann, J. C., 573
 Hovannisian, R. G., 434
 Howard, P. O., 367
 Howard, W. T., 276
 Howarth, R. B., 206
 Howitt, R. E., 452
 Howland Region, Maine, 159
 Hoyle, B. S., ed., 213, 431, 497
 Hraško, Juraj, 257
 Hrebec, D. J., 194
 Hsieh, Chiao-min, 325
 Hsu, Long-hsuen, 294
 Hsu, S.-Y., 124
 Hua, C.-I., 568
 Hubbard, J. T. W., 519
 Hubbard, Mt., Alaska-Canada, 155
 Hubbard Brook Watershed, N. H., 643
 Huber, N. K., 69
 Hudman, L. E., 366
 Hudson, J. F., 283
 Hudson, John, 270
 Hudson, Ray, 268
 Hudson Bay, 584
 Hudspeth County, Tex., 305
 Hueck, Kurt, *608
 Huerta de Murcia, Spain, 403
 Huetz de Lemp, Alain, 285, 446
 Huff, F. A., 264
 Huggett, R. J., 347
 Hughes, C. C., 499
 Hughes, I. G., 631
 Hughes, J. L., 351
 Huizinga, J., ed., 134
 Huke, R. E., 372
 Hulbert, H. B., 65
 Hull, L. E., 516
 Hullur, S. I., 564
 Humanities Press, Inc., N. Y., *242
 Humber Estuary, England, 102
 Humbert, G., 362
 Humboldt Current, 428
 Hume, J. D., 556
 Hume, P. W., 556
 Humlum, J., 147
 Humphreys, J. S., 270
 Humphrys, Graham, 563, 631
 Hundred Islands, Lake Saint-Peter, Canada, 457
 Hung, M.-S., 630
 Hungarian Geographical Society, 581
 Hungary. Tudományos Akadémia Földrajztudományi Kutató Intézet Kartográfiai Vállalat, *543
 Hungary, 49, 171, 234, 316, 318, 400, 469, 534, 535, *543, 598, 649, 650
 Hunt, C. B., 346
 Hunter, J. M., 499
 Hunter, L. A. W., 618
 Hunter, R. E., 28, 447
 Huntingdonshire, England, 530
 Huntington, A. M., 219
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 155, 455
 Huntley, J. R., 498
 Huron, Lake, 222
 Huron County, Ont., *413
 Huron Indians, 76
 Hurrell, Simon, 207, 279
 Húrký, Josef, 566, 577
 Hurt, C. E., 23
 Hurtado, A. C. de, 135
 Husain, Majid, 284
 Huser, Verne, 441
 Hussain, Jamshaid, 435
 Hussy, Charles, 504
 Hutchinson, P., 73, 427
 Hutchinson, R. D., 493
 Hutnik, R. J., ed., 442
 Hyde, A. G., 490
 Hyde, H. W., 256
 Hyman, G. M., 190
 Hymer, Stephen, 575
 Ibadan, Ghana, 321
 Iberian Peninsula—see Portugal; Spain
 Iberville Fiord, Arctic, 478
 Ice Age, 65, 491
 Iceland, 48, 63, 106, 170, 233, 314, 399, 595
 Idaho, 162, 589
 Idaho Primitive Area, Idaho, 589
 Iditarod, Alaska, 90
 Idyll, C. P., 633
 Ifni Dome, Atlas Mts., 172
 Ijmuiden, Netherlands, 44
 Ikonnikov, A. B., 509
 Ila People, Zambia, 111
 Île de France Champagne, France, *242
 Île de Groix, France, 593
 Illawarra Area, Australia, 477
 Illinois. Dept. of Public Works and Buildings. Division of Waterways, *180
 Illinois, 63, 97, 161, 222, 225, 389, 458, 461, *479, 588
 Illinois River and Valley, *180, 461
 Imhof, Eduard, *608
 Inbar, Moshe, 127
 Inca Indians, S. America, 227, 307
 Incline Village Area, Nev., 392
 India. Geological Survey, 370, 427, 492, 572
 India. Meteorological Dept., *415
 India, 24, 53, 63, 112, 113, 176, 177, 196, 237, 238, 326, 327, 408, 409, 475, 476, *480, 501, 539, 540, 604, 605, 654
 Indian Ocean, 115, 180, 330, 412, *415, 656
 Indian Ocean Islands, 52, 406
 Indiana, 97, 161, 304, 390
 Indians, American, 12, 14, 98, *116, 242, 388, 461, *479, 564
 Indians, Alaska, 215
 Indians, Canada, 76, 152, 564
 Indians, Ecuador, 394
 Indians, Mexico, 163, 393
 Indians, Nicaragua, 14, 645
 Indians, Paraguay, 101
 Indians, South America, 227, 307
 See also Cofan; Cree; Guaraní; Guayakis; Incas; Inganos; Jivaro; Kutchins; Mandans; Mayans; Mexica Aztecs; Mixtecs; Miskitos, Mistassini Cree; Noanamas; Piaroas; Teton Dakotas.
 Indians in Israel, 324
 Indies, Netherlands—see Indonesia
 Indonesia, 54, 113, 239, 328, 409, 476, *480
 Indre Department, France, 593
 Indus Plain, Pakistan, 54
 Industrial Revolution, 576
 Ingalls, Gerald, 75
 Ingano Indians, Ecuador, 394
 Ingold, T., 468
 INQUA. Sub-Commission for the Quaternary Map of Africa, *332
 Interagency Arctic Research Coordinating Committee, 638
 Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development, 501
 Inter-American Development Bank, 291
 Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 631
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 227, *412
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 291
 International Botanical Congress, 11th. Symposium for the Systematics Section, Seattle, Wash., 1969, 356
 International Cartographic Association. Commission II, 550
 International Conference on Land Use Maps, Budapest, 1968, 424
 International Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, Yakutsk, 1973, 425, 492
 International Conference on Transfer of Water Resources Knowledge, 1st, Colo., 1972, 127
 International Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, 9th, Christchurch, 1973, 346
 International Economic Association Conference, Mexico City, 226
 International Geographical Union. Commission on Applied Geography, 620
 I. G. U. Commission on Present-Day Geomorphological Processes, 192
 IGU. Commission on the International Hydrological Decade, 194
 I. G. U. European Regional Conference, 1971, 138
 I. G. U. 22nd Congress, 1972, 431
 International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, 210
 International Joint Commission. American Falls International Board, 68
 International Monetary Fund, 291
 International Planned Parenthood Federation, 359
 International Symposium in Hydrology, 2nd, 1972, Colo., 128
 International Symposium on Ecology and Revegetation of Drastically Disturbed Areas, University Park, Pa., 1969, 442
 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 197
 I. U. C. N. Survival Service Commission, 633
 I. U. C. N. Technical Meeting, 12th, 1972, 133

- Invercargill, New Zealand, 655
 Inverness-shire, Scotland, 230
 Iowa. Geological Survey, *332
 Iowa, 304, *332, 643
 IPC Science and Technology Press Ltd., 33
 Iran, 111, 175, 237, 324, 407, 474, *480, 538, 603, 653, *658
 Iraq, 52, 474, 603, *657
 Iraty Forest, France, 104
 Ireland, 11, 44, 63, 102, 165, *181, 230, 309, 310, 466, 519, 529, 530, 591
 Ireland, Northern, 310, 396, 647
 Irmédi-Milnár, László, 344
 Iron Gate, Rumania, 535
 Irvine, Scotland, 310
 Irwin, Colin, 382
 Isachenko, A. G., 424
 Isarco Colle, Italy, 402
 Isfahan, Iran, *658
 Ishakpur, India, 605
 Islam, M. A., 354
 Islamic world, 516
 Isle Royale National Park, Mich., 96
 Israel. Ministry of Labour. Dept. of Surveys, *243
 Israel. Survey, *181, *480, *657
 Israel, 175, *181, 237, *243, 324, 406, 407, 480, 537, 603, *657
 Issem, G. M. van, 310
 Istanbul, Turkey, 599
 Itabirito, Brazil, 646
 Itacaiúna River Area, Brazil, 228
 Italians in the U. S., 500, 585, 641
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 33
 Italy, 32, 49, 50, *58, 63, 108, *117, 217, 319, 401, 402, *414, 470, 535, *543, 600, 650
 IUCN—See International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
 Ivösjön Lake, Sweden, 107
 Ivory Coast, 51, 173, 321, 404, 472, 601, 651
 Iwanicka-Lyra, Elzbieta, 201
 Iwatsuka, Shuko, 127
 Izabel Lake, Guatemala, 645
- Jabal al-Akhdar, Cyrenaica, 109
 Jack, A. B., 77
 Jack, R. I., 397, 487
 Jackman, S. W., 91
 Jackowski, Antoni, 280
 Jackson, Basil, 443
 Jackson, C. I., tr., 91
 Jackson, J. C., 627
 Jackson, J. G., 505
 Jackson, L. E., 562
 Jackson, R. T., 253
 Jackson, S. P., 356
 Jackson, W. A. D., 515
 Jackson, W. T., 294
 Jacobson, N. H., 577
 Jacoby, H. D., ed., 194
 Jacoby, W. R., 615
 Jaeger, Dick, 77
 Jaffa, Alisa, tr., 237
 Jagannathan, P., 73, 495
 Jaguaribe River Basin, Brazil, 528
 Jahn, Alfred, ed., 192
 Jakál, Jozef, 258
 Jakle, C. A., 433
 Jakle, J. A., 433, 637
 Jakucs, László, 193
 Jalabert, G., 13
- Jalloh, A. A., 215
 Jamaica. Survey Dept., *332
 Jamaica, West Indies, 24, 99, 227, *332, 526, 590, 645
 James, I. K., *543
 James, Preston, 519
 Jameson, W. C., 377
 Jamieson, N. L., 178
 Jammu, India, 654
 Janaki, V. A., 439
 Janelle, D. G., 141
 Jansma, J. D., 70
 Janssen, M. R., 146
 Janzen, D. H., 210, 619
 Japan, 23, 27, 53, 83, 112, 176, 237, 324, 325, 407, 408, 474, 475, 497, 538, 653
 Japan-United States Cooperative Science Program Symposium, Corvallis, Ore., 1969, 356
 Japanese in Hawaii, 411
 Japanese in U. S., *242
 Japanese Mt. Everest Expedition, 1969-1970, 260
 Jarcho, Saul, 199, 359
 Jaunpur District, India, 475
 Jáuregui Ostos, Ernesto, 135
 Java, 113, 145, 178
 Javanaphet, J. C., comp., *58
 Jawecka, Krystyna, ed., *414
 Jayhind People, E. Africa, 322
 Jeans, D. N., 497, 572
 Jefferies, Charmian, *415
 Jefferson, R., 440
 Jeffrey, D., 635
 Jehn, K. H., 263
 Jeje, L. K., 124
 Jelonek, Adam, 274
 Jena. Universität, 33, 89
 Jenks, W. N., 259
 Jennings, Gary, 399, 457
 Jennings, J. N., 423
 Jensen, H. B. H., 32, 281
 Jensen, J. R., ed., 217
 Jersey, Channel Islands, *147
 Jersey (Isle of). Tourism Committee, *117
 Jerusalem, Israel, *58, *480
 Jest, C., 346
 Jeszka, Henryk, ed., *413
 Jews in Dominican Republic, 153
 Jews in the U. S., 500, 641
 Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 259
 Jiusto, J. E., 349
 Jivaro Indians, Ecuador, 14
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 405, 473
 Johannsen, C. J., 64
 Johansson, Bertil, 79
 Johnsen, T. N., 84
 Johnson, Adrian, *607
 Johnson, B. L. C., 295
 Johnson, D. G., 146
 Johnson, D. L., 109, 500
 Johnson, Dennis, 511
 Johnson, E. R., 441
 Johnson, G. A., 87
 Johnson, G. L., 618
 Johnson, H. B., 436
 Johnson, Hugh, 265
 Johnson, J. H., 628; ed., 627
 Johnson, K. M., 18
 Johnson, M. G., 370
 Johnson, P. G., 126
 Johnson, R. W. M., 27
 Johnson, Stanley, 147
 Johnson, Susan, comp., 80
- Johnson, V. J., 455
 Johnson, W. F., 490
 Johnson, W. H., ed., 496
 Johnson Space Center. Mapping Science Branch. Earth Observation Division. Science and Applications Directorate, *657
 Johnsson, Bruno, 137
 Johnston, A. J., 364
 Johnston, R. J., 140, 268, 360, 422, 562; ed., 141
 Johnston & Bacon (Pub.), Edinburgh, *180
 Johnston site, Pa., 34
 Johnstown, Pa., 159
 Jones, A. G. E., 90, 330
 Jones, A. H., 292
 Jones, F. L., 434
 Jones, G. R. J., 137
 Jones, H. R., 77, 501
 Jones, Harding, 147
 Jones, J. H., 213
 Jones, Michael, 565
 Jones, R., 139
 Jones, R. A., 134
 Jones, S. H., 351
 Jones, T. A., *479
 Jones, Yolande, 122
 Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 23
 Jordan, 52, *480, 603, *657
 Jordan, D. H., 256
 Jordan, E. L., *332
 Jordan, Frank, 342
 Jordan, R. F., 461
 Jordan, R. S., ed., 447
 Jordan, T. G., 372, 501
 Jordan Rift Valley, 537
 Jordan River and Valley, 175, 474
 Jorgensen, D. G., 261
 Joseph, Hyman, 21
 Josephson, H. R., 286
 Joshi, K. L., 506
 Joshi, Manohar, 432
 Josuweit, Werner, 296
 Jouannic, C., 353
 Joub Jannine Region, Lebanon, 406
 Jouret, Bernard, 17
 Joy, R. J., 293
 JRO-Verlag, Munich, *117, *331, *332, *543, 607
 Jud, G. D., 21
 Judge, Alan, 425
 Judge, Joseph, 388, 441, 476
 Judith Basin, Mont., 162
 Judson, David, 193
 Jüngst, Peter, 22
 Juhász, J., 554
 Jukes, Geoffrey, 107
 Jukes, J. F., 435
 Juneau Icefield, Alaska-Canada, 91, 639
 Jura Mts., 232; France, 313; Switzerland, 105
 Jurgons, Rainer, 22
 Juszatz, H. J., ed., 622
 Justus, P. S., *608
- Kabul, Afghanistan, 112, 474
 Kabyle Tribe, Algeria, 471
 Kádár, László, 581
 Kahn, Herman, 133
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 536
 Kaiser, R. G., 105
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 106
 Kaith, D. S., 552
 Kakela, Peter, 429

- Kalimantan, Indonesia, 328
 Kalnicky, R. A., 495
 Kalsi, S. S., 427
 Kamchatka Oblast, U. S. S. R., 506, 596
 Kamp, A. H., 565
 Kampinoski Park, Poland, *414
 Kanazawa, Kei, 365
 Kandla, India, 475
 Kane, R. S., 101
 Kane Basin, Nares Strait, 607
 Kane County, Ill., 161
 Kanemasu, E. T., 613
 Kano State, Nigeria, 536
 Kansas, 96, 161, 304, 389, *413, 524, 588
 Kansas City Area, Kan., 304
 Kansas River and Valley, 588
 Kantrowitz, I. H., 261
 Kanyeihamba, G. W., 439
 Kaonde Clans, Africa, 109
 Kapoor, A., ed., 576
 Karan, P. P., ed., 305
 Karennavar, M. F., 506
 Kariba Lake, S. Africa, 473
 Kariel, H. G., 440
 Kariel, P. E., 440
 Karimganj, India, 327
 Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany, 533
 Karlén, Wibjörn, 126
 Karlsruhe, Germany, 46
 Karmon, Marianne, ed., *58
 Kant, Immanuel, 621
 Kaplan, Rachel, 637
 Karakoram Range, 654
 Karlóvasi, Greece, 650
 Karouzis, G., 138
 Karpát, Kemal, 175
 Kashgar, China, 112
 Kashmir, 63, 654
 Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, 383
 Kasper, H.-H., 23
 Kass, Roy, 78
 Kassala Province, Sudan, 403
 Kasser, P., 495
 Kates, R. W., 67, 553
 Katowice, Poland, *58, 469
 Katzenberger, Ludwig, 486
 Katzenellenbogen, Simon, 577
 Katzer, T. L., 350
 Katznelson, Ira, 14
 Kauffmann, J. M., 351
 Kaufman, M. I., *413
 Kaul, Arun, 552
 Kaul, R. N., 440
 Kaulfuss, Wolfgang, 489
 Kawahito, Kiyoshi, 53, 83
 Kay, D. A., ed., 133
 Kayastha, S. L., 142
 Kaylin, S. O., 578
 Kayser, Bernard, 556
 Kazakhstan, U. S. S. R., 649
 Kazmann, R. G., 426
 Kearns, K. C., 43, 309, 394
 Keates, J. S., 253
 Kebnekaise Mts., Swedish Lapland, 170
 Kedar, E. Y., 124
 Keeling, W. B., 144
 Keely, C. B., 77
 Kef, Tunisia, 321
 Keles, Rusen, 18
 Keller, E. C. de S., 210
 Keller, Reiner, ed., 127, 194
 Kelletat, Dieter, 349
 Kellman, M. C., 430
 Kelly, K., 209
 Kenai Fjords, Alaska, 520
 Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 382
 Kendall, H. M., 551
 Kennedy, M. J., 632
 Kennedy, Mt., Alaska-Canada, 155
 Kenney, N. T., 393
 Kenntner, Georg, 452
 Kenton County, Ky., 588
 Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce. Division of Research and Planning, 390, 626
 Kentucky. University. Geology Library, 254
 Kentucky, 97, 159, 305, 390, 461, 588, 644
 Kenya, 110, 174, 236, 322, 323, 405, 472, 537, 602, 652
 Kenya, Mt., 323
 Kerakat, India, 475
 Kerala, India, 476
 Kerguelen Island, 473
 Kerkeosiris, Egypt, 235
 Kern, Helmut, 9
 Kernodle, D. R., 261
 Kerns, W. R., 70
 Kerridge, Eric, 271
 Kerstenetzky, Isaac, 464
 Kesel, R. H., 557
 Kessler, Albrecht, 428
 Ketcham, R. A., 290
 Kettani, M. A., comp., ed., 407
 Keuning, J., 219
 Khan, Mumtaj, 272
 Khanna, India, 604
 Kharkwal, S. C., 489
 Khartoum, Sudan, 173
 Khmer Republic—see Cambodia
 Khorramshahr, Iran, *658
 Khromchenko, V. S., 583
 Khrushchev, A. T., 508
 Kidder County, N. Dak., 643
 Kidwell, A. M., 343
 Kiefer, R. W., 279
 Kilchenmann, André, 2
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanzania, 323
 Killion, G. L., 240, 280
 Kimber, Richard, ed., 562
 Kimbolton, England, *57
 Kimhi, Israel, ed., *58
 Kindle, E. D., 82
 Kindleberger, C. P., ed., 447
 King, G. E., ed., 562
 King, R., comp., 296, 454
 King, R. L., 358
 King, Russell, 624
 King Island, Pacific Islands, 240
 King-Hele, D. G., 485
 Kinglake, Alexander, 63
 King's Canyon National Park, Calif., 226
 Kingsbury, Douglas, 291
 Kingston, Jamaica, 526
 Kingston upon Hull, England, 167, 647
 Kinnaras Tribe, India, 326
 Kinnaird, India, 326, 409
 Kinnear, William, ed., *180
 Kinneret, Lake, Israel, 175
 Kinniburgh, I. A. G., 122
 Kinsale, Ireland, 530
 Kirby, D. A., 13
 Kirby, John, 645
 Kirby, R. M., 5
 Kirchherr, E. C., 86
 Kirk, M. S., 114
 Kirk, Ruth, 356
 Kirkby, M. J., 67, 260
 Kirkefell Volcano, Iceland, 48
 Kirschenbaum, Alan, 275
 Kirsten, Gerd, 18
 Kisangani, Congo (Kinshasa), 651
 Kish, George, 219
 Kishimoto, Haruko, 122, 487
 Kissling, C. C., 449
 Kisslinger, Carl, 553
 Kitabi, Deniz, 344
 Kitakami, Japan, 325
 Kitzinger, Ernst, 217
 Kjellén, Rudolf, 34
 Klammer, Gerhard, 151
 Klassen, H. C., ed., 209
 Klausung, R. L., 493
 Klee, Otto, 261
 Klein, B. T., ed., 201
 Klein, R. G., 516
 Klemas, Vytautas, 491
 Klevemark, Eva, 549
 Klingsporn, Hermann, *414
 Klink, H.-G., 430
 Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, 383
 Klug, Heinz, 471
 Knauss, J. A., 558
 Knauth, Percy, 456
 Kneese, A. V., 133; ed., 11
 Kneeshaw, R., 202
 Kneissl, Max, 63
 Knetsch, J. L., 629
 Kniffen, F. B., 90
 Knight, R. V., 290
 Knob Lake Area, Que.-Nfld., 584
 Knops, Guido, 18
 Knowles, R., 107
 Knowles, R. D., 150, 288
 Knox, Francis, 210
 Knox, P. L., 533
 Koblenz, Germany, 398
 Koc, Lucjan, 192
 Koehn, H. H., 4
 Koehn, M. A., 4
 Köhr, Julius, 487
 Kölbel, Alfred, *243
 Köln. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 627
 Koelzer, V. A., ed., 128
 Koeman, C., 343; ed., *414
 Koerner, R. M., 72
 Kohler, J. M., 25, 136
 Kohn, R. M., 136
 Kolars, J. F., 421
 Kolasińska, Julia, 256
 Kolbert-Körlin District, Germany, 467
 Koller, E. F., 377
 Kollmorgen, Johanna, 263
 Kollmorgen, W. M., 263, 497
 Kolzow, D. R., 149
 Kommission Hos G. E. C. Gad, Copenhagen, (Pub), *181
 Kondracki, J. A., 549
 Koninck, Rodolph de, 146
 Konkan, India, 605
 Kootenai Dam, Mont., 644
 Kootenai River, Mont., 644
 Kopas, F. A., 67
 Koppangsoyene Islands, Norway, 107
 Kopylov, V. A., 567
 Koranda, John, 155
 Korčak, Jaromír, 563
 Korcelli, Piotr, ed., 201
 Kordofan, Sudan, 173
 Korea, 52, 407; North, *480
 Koreleski, Krzysztof, 192
 Kortum, Gerhard, 436
 Kortus, Bronisław, 504

- Kory, W. B., 134
 Kočevje Polje, Yugoslavia, 599
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 127, 206, 209
 Kovacik, C. E., 136
 Kovalev, S. A., 502
 Kowloon, Hong Kong, *333
 Kozak, Urszula, 274
 Kozhukhovskaya, N. F., 201
 Koziorowska, W., * 57
 Koźle District, Poland, 400
 Kozlov, I. D., 212
 Kraft, J. C., 69
 Kraft, Joseph, 408
 Krajčír, Alojz, 268
 Krajiček, Libor, 634
 Krajko, Gy., 634; ed., 138
 Kramer, Hans, 497
 Kramer, Manfred, 485
 Kramm, H. J., 401
 Kranj, Yugoslavia, 599
 Kranjc, Andrej, 555
 Krashennnikov, V. G., 577
 Krasnoyarsk Kray, U. S. S. R., 233, 234
 Kratky, V., 549
 Kraus, D. H., tr., 583
 Kraus, S. P., 613
 Krause, O. E., 143
 Krause, Walter, 21
 Krauss, Georg, 64, 550
 Kreidler, W. L., 573
 Kreisel, Werner, 260
 Krejčí, Jan, 552
 Kremling, Ernst, *331, *332, *543, *607
 Krings, Wilfried, 364
 Krishnamurthy, Govinda, 29, 53
 Krishnan, P., 270
 Kristinsson, Valdimar, 13
 Kroener, H.-E., 258
 Krotki, K. J., 269
 Krueckeberg, D. A., 76
 Krueger, D. E., 622
 Krueger, R. R., 629
 Kruger, Paul, ed., 150
 Kruhl, H., 196
 Krutilla, J. V., ed., 11
 Krzymowska-Kostrowicka, Alicja, 290
 Ksar Es Souk Area, Morocco, 235
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 177
 Kubat, Maria, 504
 Küchler, A. W., 487
 Kühnl, Karel, 438
 Kümmerly & Frey Geographischer Verlag, Bern, *117, *181, *414
 Küpper, U. I., 21, 215, 310
 Kugler, Hans, 487
 Kulikowski, Roman, 210
 Kulti, India, 605
 Kumar, Anil, 257
 Kunes, L. E., 342
 Kunitz, S. J., 12, 98
 Kunkel, Fred., comp., 351
 Kunz, E. F., 15
 Kureshy, K. U., 25
 Kushner, Gilbert, 270
 Kutchin Indians, Alaska, 215
 Kuwait, 111
 Kuz, Anthony, 294
 Kvezereli-Kopadze, N. I., 449
 Kvitković, Jozef, 256
 KwaZulu, S. Africa, 323
 Kwee, S. L., ed., 149
 Kwoh, T. J., 564
 La Bastille, Anne, 590
 Labby, David, 55
 Labeyrie, Vincent, 289
 Laborde, Pierre, 290, 567
 Labrador, 521
 Labrador Sea, 521
 La Cognata, Gérard, 26
 Lacq, France, 593
 Ladino People, Guatemala, 590
 Ladoga, Lake, U. S. S. R., 316
 Lafleur, P., *479
 Lafont, P.-B., 54
 Lafrance, Marc, 65
 Lagarec, Daniel, 425
 Lahaul, India, 539
 Lahore, Pakistan, 476
 Lai, C.-Y., 20
 Laird, N. P., 558
 Lake, R. A., 427
 Lake County, Ohio, 390
 Lake County, Ill., 588
 Lake Harbour District, Baffin Island, 179
 Lakes—see names of specific lakes
 Łakoma, Maria, ed., *608
 Lakovitch, Joe, 294
 Lakshman, G., 5
 Lalitpur, Nepal, 176
 Lall, A., 201
 LaMarche, V. C., 352, 429, 430
 Lamb, H. H., 496
 Lambert, R. D., 379
 Lamke, R. D., 351
 La Moure County, N. Dak., 643
 Lamprecht, S. J., 219
 Lancashire, England, 102, 397
 Land Titles Commission, New Guinea, 411
 Landberg, L. C. W., comp., 287
 Landers, R. A., 345
 Landes Dept., France, 593, 594
 Landing, J. E., 78
 Landreth, P. S., 203
 Landsberg, H. E., 9
 Landsverk, O. G., 637
 Lanegran, D. A., 217
 Lang, Gerhard, 430
 Láng, Sándor, 453
 Lange, H., 488
 Langlands, B. W., 115, 296
 Langstedt, F. L., 626
 Langton, John, 122
 Languedoc, France, 46, 104, 105, *242, 313, 594
 Lanier County, Ga., 303
 Lankford, P. M., 614
 Lansford, Henry, 264
 Lanzarote Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Laos, 54, 476, 654
 La Palma Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Lapeer County, Mich., 40
 Lapland, Finnish, 468, 595; Swedish, 170
 Laporte, Christian, 144
 Lapp, R. E., 443, 448
 Lappo, G. M., 502
 L'Aquila, Italy, 470
 Lar, India, 475
 Larden, Walter, 286
 Laredo Sound Area, B. C., 156
 La Rochelle, France, 313
 Larsen, J. I., 551
 Larsen, Robert, 574
 Larsen, T. A., 82
 Larson, A. J., 433
 Larson, R. L., 490
 Larzac, Causse du, France, 169
 Lasserre, J.-C., 616
 Latin American Free Trade Association, 98
 Lattimore, Owen, 112
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 429
 Lauffs, H.-W., 143
 Laulajainen, Risto, 444
 Laurens County, Ga., 160
 Laurie, Alec, 262, 427
 Lauterbach, P., 84
 Lauth, Wolfgang, 635
 Laux, H. D., 215
 Lauzier, L. M., 10
 Lavoie, Serge, 581
 Lavoratti, P. L., 438
 Law of the Sea Convention, Caracas, 1974, 558, 618
 Lawler, L. J., 551
 Lawless, R. I., 20, 509
 Lawrence, R. M., 255; ed., 213
 Lawton, G. H., 199
 Lawton, R., 86, 563
 Laxalt, Robert, 98
 Laykin, V. I., 210
 Laysan Island, Hawaiian Islands, 655
 Lazarus, 344
 Lazio, Italy, 49
 Lea, A. C., 82
 Lea, D. A. M., 10, 25
 Lea County, N. Mex., 525
 Leahy, E. P., 307
 Leakey Family, 622
 Leaming, G. F., 21
 Lebanon, 52, 175, 324, 406, 603, *657
 Le Berre, Alain, 580
 LeBlanc, A. L., ed., 422
 Lebrija River Basin, Colombia, 526
 Lecarpentier, Claude, 131
 Lechleitner, Herwig, 52
 Le Coz, Jean, 283
 Ledyard, John, 219
 Lee, C.-C., 453
 Lee, D. H. K., 497
 Lee, E. S., 134
 Lee, Hanka, 324
 Lee, L. P., 123, 614
 Lee, Michael, 324
 Lee, Ronald, 499
 Lee, T. H., 162
 Lee, T. R., 141, 494
 Lee, W. H. K., 553
 Lee, Yuk, 202
 Lee County, Fla., 160
 Lee County, Miss., 40
 Leeds University, Dept. of Geography, 219
 Leeds, England, 311
 Leelanau County, Mich., 589
 Leen, Nina, 357
 Lees, R. M., ed., 2
 Leeson, A. D., 366
 Legget, R. F., 191
 Legris, Pierre, 264
 Leguan Island, Essequibo Islands, 645
 Lehigh County, Pa., *479, 523
 Lehigh River Area, Pa., 38
 Lehmann, Christian, 486
 Lehmann, Edgar, 219, 341
 Lehmann, Heinrich, 25
 Le Houerou, H.-N., 574
 Lehr, J. C., 31
 Leigh, C. H., 192
 Leigh, Roger, ed., 2
 Leighly, John, 293
 Leimgruber, Walter, 89, 105
 Leipold, L. E., 638
 Leister, Ingeborg, 441
 Leith River, Scotland, 647

- Leitner, Wilhelm, 569
 Leman, Lake, France, 232
 Lemay, Guy, 252
 Lemieux, Gilles, 441
 Lemmon Valley, Nev., 392
 Leng, Gunter, 133
 Lenin Shipyard, Gdańsk, Poland, 316
 Leningrad, U. S. S. R., 596
 Lentnek, Barry, 630
 Lenz, Karl, 434
 León, Mexico, 163
 Leonard, B. F., 571
 Leonard, J. N., 491
 Leone, Ambrogio, 344
 Leong, E. Y., 72
 Leont'yev, N. F., 422
 Leopold, Aldo, 225
 Leopold, L. B., 63, 426
 Lepine, Yolande, 457
 Lerat, Serge, 281
 Lerner, Susana, ed., 359
 Le Rouge, G. L., 343
 Leser, Hartmut, 552
 Lesotho, 405, 602
 Lesquin, France, 531
 Lessing, Peter, 345
 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 155, 364
 Letea, I., 375
 Letourneur, Jean, 260
 Leusmann, Christoph, 500
 Leven, C. J., ed., 433, 502
 Lever, W. F., 437
 Leversedge, F. M., ed., 492
 Levinson, David, 502
 Levison, Michael, 214
 Levy, R. I., 216
 Lewan, Nils, 81, 448
 Lewis, D. P., 162, 241
 Lewis, E. W., 453
 Lewis, G. B., 551
 Lewis, L. R., 1
 Lewis, P. F., 268
 Lewis, R. A., 626
 Lewis, Richard S., ed., 115
 Lewis, Roy, *333
 Lewis and Clark Trail, *116
 Lexington, Ky., 644
 Ley, David, 620
 Leydet, Francois, 441
 Leysbeth Miller, Luis, 426
 Leyzerovich, Y. Y., 468
 Li, Hui-lin, 619
 Liandrat, Edgar, 192
 Liang, Chi-sen, 277
 Liberia, 536, 601, 651
 Libby Reregulating Dam, Mont., 644
 Liburdi, Joe, 211
 Libya, 50, 109, 172, 321, 603
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 79, 139
 Lieber, S. R., 571
 Liège (City), Belgium, 531
 Liège (Province), Belgium, 167
 Liemental, Switzerland, 105
 Lier, R. A. J. van, 228
 Lieutaud, Jacqueline, 370
 Lighthouse Point, Calif., 462
 Liguria, Italy, *414
 Lille, France, 531
 Lima, Peru, 228
 Limburg, Germany, 106
 Limousin, France, 532
 Lindall, W. N., 352
 Lindbergh, C. A., 638
 Lindemann, Rolf, 373
 Lindgren, C. E. S., 253
 Lindgren, D. T., 342
 Linhsien, China, 176
 Linke, Vladimir, 257
 Linkletter, G., 348
 Linn County, Ore., 462
 Lionnet, J. F. G., 33
 Lipetsk, U. S. S. R., 468
 Lips, Eva, 361
 Lisbon, Portugal, 470
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 263
 Listokin, David, 80
 Lithuania. Ministerium für Geologie der UdSSR. Institut für Geologie (Vilnius), 618
 Lithuania, 534, 618, 649
 Little, B. M., 557
 Little, Silas, 84
 Liverpool Plains, N. S. W., 329
 Livingstone, David, 90, 519
 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 599
 Llanganati Range, Ecuador, 100
 Llano, G. A., ed., 10
 Llewellyn Glacier, B. C., 639
 Lloyd, Christopher, 7
 Lloyd, Trevor, 151
 Łoboda, Jan, 377, 550
 Lochner, Norbert, 513
 Lock, C. B. M., 218
 Lockwood, J. G., 560
 Lockwood, W. G., 377
 Łódź, Poland, *57
 Löffler, Ernst, 19, 194, 259, 511
 Löscher, August, 90
 Loftus, D. S., 290
 Lofty, Mt., S. Australia, 329
 Logan, M. I., 144, 431, 488
 Logan County, N. Dak., 643
 Logan Creek, Missouri, 225
 LoGatto, A. F., ed., 500
 Lohmeyer, W., *57
 Loire River and Valley, France, 46, *242, 312
 Lombardo, Danielle, 374
 Lomo Rubio, Miguel, 446
 London, England, 45, 103, 165, 166, *181, 231, *242, 466, 530, 568, 592, 647, *657
 London, Ont., 156
 Londonderry County, Ireland, 44
 Long, W. H., ed., 501
 Long Island, N. Y., 460
 Long Island Sound, N. Y., 38
 Longayroux, J. P., 286
 Loomba, Bodh, 12
 Lopes, Frederico, 109
 Lopes, James, 465, 573
 Lopez, Barry, 306
 López Gómez, Antonio, 285
 Lord Howe Island, 410
 Lorient, France, 593
 Lorraine, France, *242
 Losacco, Ugo, 293
 Los Angeles, Calif., 98
 Los Angeles Geographical Society, 380
 Losey, T. C., ed., 271
 Lotscher, Lienhard, 79
 Lottinville, Savoie, ed., 461
 Louis, H., ed., 257
 Louis Salvador, Archduke, 319
 Louisiana. State University. Museum of Geoscience, 89
 Louisiana, 159, 161, 162, 226, 390, 588
 Louisville, Ky., 644
 Lovejoy, Derek, ed., 279
 Loveland, Christine, 203
 Lovingood, P. E., 25
 Low, A. J., 125
 Lowder, Stella, 500
 Lowe, Alfonso, 108
 Lowenthal, David, 189, 268, 498, 623, 634
 Loyda, Ludvík, 555
 Lucania, Italy, 50
 Lucas, R. C., comp., 71
 Lucchitta, B. K., *59
 Luchu Islands—see Ryukyu
 Ludemann, G. J., 289
 Lübeck, Germany, 44
 Lüdtkke, Fritz, 435
 Luchmann, A. W., 487
 Lütgens, Rudolf, 583
 Luft, Kathleen, 16
 Luna G. P., J. A., 487
 Lundeen, Richard, 268
 Lundqvist, Lennart, 21
 Lunn, Arnold, 232
 Lupi, V. B., 449
 Luton, England, *57
 Luxembourg, 168, 396, 531
 Lyallpur, Pakistan, 53
 Lynam, J. K., 575
 Lynch, Edward, 141
 Lynch, Kevin, 202
 Lynch, Shelley, 626
 Lytle, W. S., 443
 Lyullin, A. G., 290
 Mabbutt, J. A., 356
 Mabin, A. S., 581
 McArthur, L. L., 70
 McBride Map-Area, B. C., 584
 McCalden, Gerald, 190
 McCall, W. W., 67, 490
 McCamy, J. L., 267
 McCann, L. D., 80
 McCarter, W. J., 26
 Macartney, George, 112
 McCarty, H. H., 85
 Macchiarola, F. J., 503
 McClain, E. P., 353
 McClintock, Michael, 621
 McClurg, D. R., 193
 McConnell, Harold, 225
 McCreery, R. A., 255
 McCullagh, M. J., 200
 McCullagh, Patrick, 422
 McCumstie, R. F., 374
 McCune, Blair, tr., 538
 McCune, Shannon, 254, 488, 489, 496, 512, 515, 538, 632
 McDannold, T. A., 380
 McDermott, Anthony, 152
 McDermott, P. J., 85, 630
 McDonald, Adrian, 261
 McDonald, G., 568
 Macdonald, G. A., 288
 McDonald, G. C., 101, 322
 McDonald, J. C., 75
 Macdonald and Evans Ltd., *543
 McDowell, Bart, 407
 Macé, Georges, 504
 Macedonia, Greece, 172, 650
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 58, 599
 Maceió, Brazil, 528
 McEntire, Davis, 229, 271; ed., 201
 McEntire, I. L., 271
 McEvedy, Colin, *413
 McEvedy, Sarah, *413
 MacEwan, Arthur, 238
 McEwen, H. F., 256
 McEwen, R. B., 341
 MacFall, E. A., 293

- McGee, O. S., 263
 McGhee, Robert, 13
 McGlade, W. G., 4
 McGlashan, N. D., ed., 432
 McGowen, J. H., *608
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., *412
 MacGregor, I. D., 195
 McGregor, J. R., 374
 McGregor Isles Area, Fla., 160
 Machin, Robert, 471
 MacInnis, J. B., 9
 McIntosh, C. B., 501
 McIntosh County, N. Dak., 643
 MacIntyre, Ferren, 494
 MacIntyre, Loren, 216
 MacIntyre, M. P., 191
 McKay, G. A., 355, 369
 McKay, G. M., 497
 McKelvey, Blake, 273
 McKelvey, V. E., 572
 Mackenzie Delta, Canada, 456
 Mackenzie District, Canada, 91, 382
 Mackett, R. L., 277
 Mackinder, H. J., 380, 455
 MacKinnon, R. D., 437
 McKnight, B. E., 363
 McKnight, J. S., 549
 McKnight, T. L., 381
 McLaughlin, P. D., comp., 375
 McLean County, N. Dak., 524
 McLellan, D. L., 24
 MacLeod, M. H., 254
 MacLeod, M. J., 226
 McLeod, R. D., 77
 McLoughlin, J. B., ed., 440
 McMahon, T. A., 141
 McMeiken, J. E., 498
 Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York, *243, *413
 McMinn, S., 150
 McMurdo Oasis, Antarctica, 656
 McNab, John, 156
 McNair, A. H., 656
 McNee, R. B., 139, 217
 McNeil, John, 208, 509
 McNellis, J. M., 66
 McNicoll, R. E., 378
 McNulty, J. K., 352
 Macomb County, Mich., *332
 MacPhail, D. D., 528
 McPhee, John, 460
 Macpherson, Anne, ed., 581
 MacPherson, John, 306
 McQueen, A. E., 289
 Madagascar, 175, 236, 603, 652
 Madeira, 471
 Maderey R., L. E., 616
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 238, 539
 Madison County, Ala., *413
 Magadan Oblast, U. S. S. R., 506, 596
 Magadh region, India, 654
 Magdalen Islands, Canada, 36
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 583
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 25, 50, 320, 535, 600
 Magnaghi, Alberto, 32
 Mahaley, K. L., 555
 Maharashtra, India, 327, 605
 Mahmood, Khalid, ed., 128
 Maier, Jörg, 369
 Maillard, J.-C., 26, 285
 Main River, Germany, 47
 Maine, Executive Dept. State Planning Office, 217
 Maine, 159, 222, 224, 302, 387, 458
 Mairs, R. L., 128
 Mairs Geographischer Verlag, Stuttgart, *57, *117, *414
 Maison, Dominique, 433
 Maizels, J. K., 259
 Major, J. K., ed., 576
 Makat Lake Area, Tanzania, 602
 Makhlouf, Ezzeddine, 500
 Malagasy Republic—see Madagascar
 Malaita, Solomon Islands, 240
 Malawi, 174, *243, 405
 Malaysia, 54, 177, 178, 239, 328, 540, 541, 654
 Malevez, Nicole, 505
 Malézieux, Jacques, 566
 Mali, 51, 172, 472
 Malicki, Adam, 580
 Malindi, Kenya, 236
 Malines, Belgium, 531
 Malinowska, Dorota, 277
 Malinowski, H. W., comp., 2
 Malinowski Collection of Maps of Poland, 48
 Malmgren, H. B., 86; ed., 111
 Malmö, Sweden, 107
 Malta, 63, 109, 402, 466, 535
 Malte-Brun, Conrad, 34
 Malte-Brun, V. A., 254
 Managua, Nicaragua, 99, 394
 Manatee County, Fla., 643
 Mandal, Bishweshwar, 512
 Mandan Indians, U. S., 564
 Mandelker, D. R., 293, 379
 Manfredi, Anna, 451
 Mangope, Lukas, 87
 Manhattan (ship), 151
 Manhattan, N. Y., 95, 386, 523
 Manhattan Auto Study, 523
 Mani, M. S., ed., 429
 Manikapur, India, 654
 Manitoba. University. Dept. of Geography, 454
 Manitoba, 520
 Manly, B. J., 342
 Mann, J. A., 127
 Mann, Roy, 16, 71
 Mannelli, Ottavio, 33
 Manners, Gerald, 1, 101, 230, 627, 629
 Manners, I. R., 493, 621; ed., 620
 Mannion, J. J., 565
 Manobo Region, Madagascar, 175
 Manombo-Befandriana Region, Madagascar, 175
 Manson, Gary, 75
 Mansur, Fatma, 625
 Manthy, R. S., 286
 Manuel Zumarán, Juan, 527
 Manzagol, Claude, 422, 634
 Manzi, Pietro, 344
 Maori People, New Zealand, 31, 114
 Marchal, J.-Y., 175
 Marchand, Bernard, 144, 289
 Mareš, Jaroslav, 559
 Margareis Massif, Alps, 313
 Maribor, Yugoslavia, 599
 Mariner 10 Spacecraft, 656
 Mariot, Peter, 280
 Marismas Nacionales, Mexico, 463
 Maritime Islands, Canada, 521
 Marjec, Inc., Olney, Md. (Pub.), *242
 Markakis, John, 174
 Marker, M. E., 555
 Markham, C. G., 73
 Markham, C. R., tr., *116
 Markovian models, 228, 550
 Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 580
 Marks, R. A., 64
 Marks, T. A., 568
 Markuse, Gerhard, 506
 Marlow Area, Maine, 159
 Marquardt, T. A., 315
 Marquardt, Wilhelm, 628
 Marquesas Islands, Polynesia, 412
 Marriott, K. L., 141, 356
 Mars, *117, *243
 Marsden, W. E., 517
 Martellini, Luigi, 542
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 460
 Martiche, Alain, 567
 Marticou, H., 510
 Martin, A. C., 74
 Martin, E. B., 204
 Martin, E. M., 431
 Martin, G. J., 155
 Martin, P. C., 368
 Martinek, Milan, 190
 Martínez de Pisón, Eduardo, 424
 Martinon, D., 631
 Martinsville Quadrangle, Va., 96
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 219
 Martvall, Sten, 616
 Marx, R. F., 217
 Maryland. Geological Survey, *657
 Maryland, 39, 96, 159, 160, 222, 303, *657
 Masai People, Kenya-Tanzania, 472
 Masefield, G. B., 210
 Mash'had, Iran, *658
 Mason, J. B., 560
 Mason, Jerry, ed., *116
 Mason, P. F., 364
 Masotti, L. H., 278; ed., 142
 Massachusetts, 95, 224, 302, 387, 460, 642, 643
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Stein Map Room. H. H. Young Collection of Antique Terrestrial & Celestial Globes, 191
 Massey University. Geography Dept., *243
 Mather, Alexander, 193
 Mather, J. R., 429
 Matheson, S. A., 516
 Matheysin Plateau, France, 648
 Mathieu, Yves, 557
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 43
 Matos, M. da C. F., 444
 Mattapan, Mass., 95
 Matthews, E. D., 5
 Matthews, W. H., 207
 Matthiessen, C. W., 274, 567
 Matznetter, Josef, 627
 Maui Island, Hawaiian Islands, 655
 Maule River, Chile, 528
 Mauléon-Licharre, France, 594
 Maun, Botswana, 651
 Mauri, Franco, 13
 Maurice, André, 149
 Mauritania, 172, 600
 Mauritus, 406, 603
 Mauroy, Hubert de, 360
 Meusel, P. W., 64, 372
 Mautner, Richard, 76
 Mawson Area, Australia, 178
 Maxwell, M. S., 153
 May, Alfred, 105
 May, H.-D., 22
 May, J. M., 24
 Maya Indians, 393, 590, 645
 Mayall, James, 378
 Mayenne, France, 531
 Mayergoyz, I. M., 529
 Maysville Area, Ala., *413

- Mazar-i-Sharif, Afghanistan, 407
 Mazatzal Mt., Ariz., 458
 Mazúr, Emil, 380
 Mazurski, K. R., 554
 Mbeere People, Kenya, 110
 Mead, Harry, 571
 Mead, Margaret, ed., 631
 Mead, W. R., 34, 467; ed., 620
 Meade, B. K., 251
 Meath County, Ireland, 591
 Mech, L. D., 620
 Mechtiev, S. F., 24
 Meckel, J. P., 261
 Medina County, Ohio, 390
 Mediterranean Area, 104, *117, 295,
 466, 467, 599, 647
 Mediterranean Sea, 169, 594
 Medushevskaia, O. M., 241
 Medved, Jakob, 570
 Meeker, R. L., 490
 Meerut District, India, 327, 539
 Meffert, Ekkehard, 170
 Meher-Homji, V. M., 266, 355
 Meighan, C. W., 580
 Meigs County, Tenn., 525
 Meine, K.-H., 486
 Mekong River and Valley, 177
 Mekong River Project, Southeast Asia,
 328
 Melander, O., *117
 Melanesia, 55, 478
 Melbourne, Australia, 55, 178, 179, 410,
 477
 Melville Island, Sub-Antarctica, *58
 Mendonça, L. N. F. de, 528
 Mennonites in British Honduras, 153;
 Paraguay, *116
 Mensching, Horst, 111
 Menzies, B. J., 445
 Menzies, R. J., 195
 Mercer, Andrew, 147
 Mercer, David, 268, 425, 452
 Mercer, John, 272
 Mercer County, N. Dak., 96
 Mercury, 656
 Mérenne, E., 144
 Mérida, Venezuela, 463
 Merriam, G. & C. Co., *413
 Mersa Matruh, Egypt, 601
 Merseburg, Germany, 595
 Merton, R. K., ed., 453
 Meseta, Mexico, 463
 Metro East, Ill.-Mo., 161
 Metton, Alain, 625
 Metz, W. D., 489
 Meusburger, Peter, 84
 Mexica Aztec Indians, 163
 Mexican-Americans, 434, 500, 641
 Mexico, 17, 41, 145, 163, *242, 306,
 393, 462, 463, 526, 590, 644, 645
 Mexico City, Mexico, 163, 393
 Mexico, Gulf of, 388
 Meyer, D. R., 136
 Meyer, K. C., 434
 Meyer, Rolf, 398
 Meyzenq, Claude, 617
 Mezzana Valley, Italy, 402
 Micaud, Charles, ed., 564
 Micco, H. M., 211
 Michajowski, Mikolaj, 559
 Michaud, Roland, 407
 Michaud, Sabrina, 407
 Michel, Michel, 79
 Michel, Pierre, 490
 Michigan, 34, 96, 222, *242, *332,
 *479, 524, 589, 643
 Michigan City, Ind., 97
 Michigan, Lake, 40
 Michna, Edward, 559
 Middle East, *58, 111, 175, *181, 236,
 237, *243, 323, 406, 473, *480, 537,
 603, 652. See also Asia, Southwestern,
 Near East.
 Middle East Institute, Conference of,
 Washington, 1972, 209
 Midlands, England, 102, 165, 167, 592
 Mijs, M., 574
 Mikesell, M. W., ed., 189, 620
 Mikhailov, N. I., 400
 Miku Emerald Deposit, Zambia, 405
 Milan, Italy, *414
 Milbanke Sound Area, B. C., 298
 Miles, Dillwyn, ed., 280
 Miles, J. C., 216
 Millar, J. A., 506
 Miller, D. B., *412
 Miller, D. H., 127
 Miller, D. W., *180
 Miller, E. G., 350
 Miller, E. W., 149
 Miller, F. R., *415
 Miller, G. H., 425
 Miller, George, 455
 Miller, J. R., 363
 Miller, J. W., 486, 616
 Miller, M. E., 356
 Miller, M. M., 126, 616
 Miller, Margaret, 81
 Miller, R. S., 620
 Miller, V. P., 34, 252, 434, 595
 Mills, D. R., ed., 271
 Mills, L. R., 173
 Mills, M. A., 74
 Mills, W. J., 575
 Millward, G. E., 516
 Milne, A. K., 124
 Milocca, Sicily, 402
 Milwaukee, Wisc., 40
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 464, 646
 Minasian, A. D., 503
 Mindanao, Philippines, 409
 Miner, N. R., 574
 Minet, André, 590
 Minh, Portugal, 319
 Minkel, T. A., 153
 Minneapolis, Minn., 160
 Minnesota, 96, 160, 222, 304, 389, *479,
 587, 643
 Mints, A. A., 440
 Miossec, J. M., 364
 Mirage Press, Baltimore (Pub.), *331
 Mirzapur District, India, 327
 Mischief (Ship), 179
 Miskito Coast, Nicaragua, 227
 Miskito Indians, Nicaragua, 14, 645
 Misra, R. N., 565
 Mississippi, 40, 159, 305, 644
 Mississippi Delta, 161
 Mississippi River and Valley, 96, 226,
 458, 461, 644
 Missouri University. Dept. of Geology-
 Geography, 381
 Missouri, 161, 225, 389, 525
 Mistassini Cree Indians, Canada, 564
 Miszalski, Jerzy, 613
 Mitchell, Bruce, 266, 352, 505
 Mitchell, C. W., 132, 424, 488
 Mitchell, E. A., 156
 Mitchell, G. F., 492
 Mitchell, J. K., 621
 Mitchell, Joan, 266
 Mitchell, L. S., 88
 Mitchell, R. A., 630
 Mitchell, V. L., 148
 Mitchell, W. A., ed., 556
 Mitidja, Algeria, 651
 Mitra, N. D., 572
 Mitsuhashi, Setsuko, 253
 Mixtec Indians, Mexico, 163
 Miyako Island, Ryukyu Islands, 538
 Mládek, Jozef, 288
 Moati, P., 25
 Moceto, Gerolamo, 344
 Mock, B. H., 353
 Modjadji Location, Transvaal, 473
 Modry, S. M., 389
 Möller, Aase, 145
 Moen, W. S., 281
 Mörner, N.-A., 263
 Moewes, Winfried, 81
 Moffatt, H. H., 257
 Mogaba Area, S. Africa, 602
 Mohanti, Prafulla, 502
 Mohome, Paulus, comp., 381
 Molapong Valley, S. Africa, 602
 Molestina Escudero, C. J., 631
 Molino, Domenico, 29
 Moll, Martin, 577
 Molotch, H. L., 200
 Mols, R. P., 499
 Monaco, 532, 594
 Monaghan, B. M., 508
 Moncrief, L. W., 452
 Money, D. C., 16, 78
 Mongan, T. R., 562
 Monghyr District, India, 654
 Mongolia, 112, 325, 408, *609
 Monkhouse, F. J., 529
 Monkhouse, Patrick, 507
 Monmonier, M. S., 251, 343, 434, 550;
 ed., 342
 Monmouth, Wales, *181
 Mono Craters, Calif., 162
 Monongahela River Culture, Pa., 34
 Monroe County, N. Y., 38
 Montana, 40, 162, 226, 298, 391, 644
 Monte Carlo Simulation, 486
 Monteil, Vincent, 237
 Monterey Bay, Calif., 462
 Monterrey, Mexico, 17, 306
 Montgomery, D. A., 370
 Montgomery, Roger, 293
 Montgomery, W. D., 428
 Monthey, L. G., 144
 Montpellier, France, 104, 105
 Montreal, Que., 156, 383, 384, 457, 521,
 639
 Montreux Bay, Switzerland, 532
 Moon, *59, 241, 479, *543
 Moore, C. L., 628
 Moore, E. G., 434
 Moore, J. G., 66
 Moore, J. R., 162
 Moore, L. C., 2
 Moore, P. D., 197
 Moore, Terris, 145
 Moores, E. M., 553
 Moorlands, England, 397
 Moorti, T. V., 147
 Moos, W. E., 375
 Morariu, Tiberiu, 219
 Morehouse, T. A., ed., 212
 Morel, Alain, 272
 Morey, G. B., ed., 66
 Morgan, B. S., 439
 Morgan, Dan, 105
 Morgan, W. B., 342
 Morgan, W. T. W., 652

- Mori, Alberto, 352
 Morissonneau, Christian, 200, 639
 Moriyama, I. M., 622
 Morlan, R. E., 580
 Mormons in Alberta, Canada, 31;
 Wyoming, 88
 Moro Hills, Sudan, 173
 Morocco, 50, 172, 235, 320, 471, *480,
 535, 600
 Morrill, R. L., 292
 Morris, A. E. J., 204
 Morris, Gail, 626
 Morris, James, 63
 Morrison, D. E., comp., 621
 Morrison, L. L., ed., 624
 Morrison, P. A., 361
 Morrison, W. I., 140
 Mortimer, C., 491
 Mortimore, Michael, 507
 Mosalova, L. M., 212
 Moschiri, Rahim, 511
 Moscow, U. S. S. R., 568, 596
 Moscow Oblast, U. S. S. R., 596
 Moseley, M. J., 140
 Moses, L. N., 503
 Moses, Robert, 506
 Mosi People, West Africa, 173
 Mosimann, Hanspeter, 556
 Mosley, M. P., 124
 Mossi People, Upper Volta, 321
 Most Region, Czechoslovakia, 400
 Mota, A. T. da, ed., 519
 Mott, R. J., 124
 Mottet, Gérard, 423
 Mount Desert Island, Maine, 387
 Mountain Creek Watershed, B. C., 383
 Mountjoy, A. B., 561
 Mountjoy, E. W., 551
 Mountrail County, N. Dak., 40
 Moura, J. U. de, 493
 Mow, C. C., 375
 Moyes, A., 572
 Moynihan, M. J., 558
 Mozambique, 603, 652
 Mrowka, J. P., 617
 Muehrcke, J. O., 614
 Muehrcke, P. C., 122, 614
 Müller, F., 130
 Müller, Fritz, 126
 Müller, Gerhard, 126
 Müller, Heinz, 534
 Mueller, J. W., 620
 Müller, K.-H., 66
 Müller, Ulrich, 82
 Mueller-Dombois, D., 343
 Müller-Hohenstein, Klaus, 446, *608
 Muench, John, 286
 Muench, R. D., 558
 Münster, Sebastian, 34
 Mützenberg, Gabriel, 260
 Muhammad, U. J., 29
 Muhly, J. D., 151
 Muir Wood, A. M., 86
 Mukerji, A. B., 138, 568
 Mukherjee, Mahamaya, 202, 276
 Mukhopadhyay, S. G., 555
 Mulchansingh, V., 212
 Mullender, J. S. R., ed., 149
 Mullens, M. C., 552
 Muller, E. K., 626
 Muller, Kal, 580
 Muller, P. O., 24, 76
 Munich, Germany, 399
 Munsu, S. K., 627
 Munster Valley, France, 104
 Munton, R. J. C., 150, 627
 Munzar, Jan, 559
 Muong Sing Plain, Laos, 54
 Muráň Plateau, Czechoslovakia, 108
 Muranský, Stanislav, 559
 Murdych, Zdeněk, 289, 438
 Murie, Alan, 505
 Murphey, Rhoads, 189, 218
 Murphy, Mary, 297
 Murphy, P. E., 202
 Murphy, R. E., 437
 Murray, B. C., 656
 Murray, I. D., 125
 Murray, J. J., 103
 Murray, M. A., *479
 Murray New Town, Australia, 410
 Murray River Valley, Australia, 477
 Murrumbidgee Development, Australia,
 55
 Murut people, Sabah, 178
 Musandam Expedition 1971-72, 474
 Musgrave County, Australia, 410
 Mushtaq, M., 438
 Musk, L. E., 121
 Mutch, T. A., *59
 Muwonge, J. W., 140
 Mydel, Rajmund, 277
 Myers, Norman, 451
 Myers, R. G., 15
 Myers, S. K., 216
 Mysore (State), India, 327, 476, 540,
 605
 Nabawan Valley Scheme, Sabah, 178
 Nace, R. I., 498
 Nachtigal, Gustav, 109
 Nadasdi, I., 135, 499
 Nader, Ralph, Study Group, 147
 Nadler, A. A., 618
 Nagata, J. A., 503
 Nagla Bhagat, India, 604
 Nairobi, Kenya, 323
 Naito, Hiroo, 277
 Najafi, F. T., 368
 Namib Desert, S.-W. Africa, 174
 Namibia, 602
 Nampa, Idaho, 162
 Namwala, Zambia, 111
 Nan Hua Publishing Co., Taipei, *181
 Nanetti, R. Y., 440, 567
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 34
 Nantucket Island, Mass., 95, 460
 Napierville Region, Canada, 457
 Narain, R. D., 623
 Nares Strait, Canadian Arctic, 607
 Narpaiing Fiord, Baffin Island, 606
 Nashwaak-Miramichi Trail, New Brun-
 swick, 384
 Nassau County, N. Y., 224, 642
 Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board,
 642
 Natal, S. Africa, 405
 Natarajan, V., 572
 Nathan, Harriet, ed., 16
 National Academy of Sciences, 427,
 431, 447
 National Academy of Sciences. National
 Academy of Engineering, 431
 National Academy of Sciences. National
 Research Council. Committee on At-
 mospheric Sciences, 197
 National Agricultural Outlook Confer-
 ence, Canberra, 1973, 209
 National Geographic Magazine, 218
 National Geographic Society, 207
 National Geographic Society. Carto-
 graphic Division, *242, *243, *657
 National Industrial Pollution Control
 Council, 442
 National Western Mining Conference and
 Exhibition, Denver, Colo., 1973, 370
 NATO—see North Atlantic Treaty Or-
 ganization
 Natoli, S. J., 295
 Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Han-
 nover, *57
 Naturski, Jean, 348
 Nauman, J. W., 261
 Navarrini, Stefano, 30
 NAWAPA—see North American Water
 and Power Alliance
 Nawrocki, P. E., 508
 Nayarit, Mexico, 463
 Near East. See also Asia, Southwestern;
 Middle East.
 Neathery, T. L., 370
 Nebraska, 97, 161, 225, 389, 461, 524
 Neckar Area, Germany, 47, 314
 Neef, Ernst, 295
 Negi, B. S., 363, 433
 Negro River Basin, Argentina, 465
 Negroes—see Blacks
 Neiburger, Morris, 196
 Neider, Charles, 479
 Neidhardt, Jochen, 82
 Neill, W. T., 239
 Nekovář, František, 560
 Nelson, Cynthia, ed., 435
 Nelson, H. D., 110, 235, 236
 Nelson, Ibsen, 566
 Nelson, J. G., 21, 298, 629
 Nelson, Michael, 15
 Nelson, R. K., 215
 Nelson District, New Zealand, 477
 Neolithic Era, 591
 Nepal, *117, 176, 325, 408, 603
 Netherlands, 44-46, 103, 231, 311, 396,
 397, 466, 593, 647
 Netopil, Rostislav, 261
 Netzer, Dick, 502, 628
 Neuchâtel District, Switzerland, 314
 Neudorfer, Ludwig, *608
 Neuhaus, Richard, 12
 Neuveville District, Switzerland, 313
 Nevada. State Engineer's Office, 7
 Nevada, 41, 162, 226, 306, 391, 392,
 462, 589, 644, *657
 Nevers, France, 648
 Neves, G. R., 513
 Nevison, J. M., 487
 New Brunswick, Canada, 384, 521
 New Caledonia, 411, 478
 New England, 224, 460, 587
 New Forest, England, 167
 New Guinea, 55, 114, 179, 240, 330,
 411, 478, 541. See also Papua New
 Guinea.
 New Hampshire, 95, 159, 302, 643
 New Haven, Conn., 387
 New Hebrides, 542
 New Jersey, 38, 39, 88, 159, 302, 386,
 387, 460
 New Jersey History Symposium, 4th An-
 nual, 1972, 39, 88
 New Mexico. State Engineer, 644
 New Mexico, 41, 525, 589, 644
 New Orleans, La., 390
 New Quebec—see Ungava
 New South Wales, Australia, 55, 240,
 280, 329, 410, 477, 541, 606, 655
 New Towns, British Isles, 309
 New York (City). Planning Commission.

- Comprehensive Planning Workshop, 364, 366
- New York (City). Council on Economic Education, 626
- New York (City), 95, 158, 159, 224, 386, 387, 460, *479, 523, 568, 642
- N. Y. Metropolitan Area, N. Y., 302, 460
- New York (State). Air Pollution Control Board, 354
- N. Y. (State). Dept. of Commerce, 212, 224, 512
- N. Y. (State). Dept. of Environmental Conservation, 354
- N. Y. (State). Dept. of Health, 355
- N. Y. (State). Department of Transportation, *657
- N. Y. (State). Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 367
- N. Y. (State). Public Service Commission. Office of Economic Research, 576
- N. Y. (State) University, "Conversation in the Disciplines," Albany, 1972, 342
- N. Y. State University. Dept. of Anthropology, Brockport, 518
- New York (State), 38, 95, 158, 159, 222, 224, 302, 386, 387, 460, *479, 523, 587, 642, *657
- New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, *414, *542, *543
- N. Z. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, *58
- N. Z. Dept. of Statistics, 411
- New Zealand, 13, 17, 31, 55, *58, 114, 178, 179, *181, 240, 329, 411, *414, 477, 541, *543, 655
- Newberry Library, Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography, 3
- Newburger, Harriet, 563
- Newcastle, England, 167
- Newcastle upon Tyne. University. Agricultural Adjustment Unit, 501
- Newcomb, R. C., 255
- Newcomb, R. M., 87
- Newfoundland, 36, 92, 457, 519, 521, 582, 584
- Newgrange, Ireland, 591
- Newitt, M. D. D., 137
- Newland, C. T., 67
- Newman, Oscar, 505
- Newmyer, D. A., 290
- Newton, M. D., 68
- Newton, David, 298
- Newton, Michael, 84
- Newton, R. R., 5, 63
- Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania, 602
- Niagara County, N. Y., 386
- Niagara Falls, 90, 297, 519
- Niagara Region, Canada, 639
- Nicaragua, 14, 99, 226, 227, 394, 645
- Nichols, D. A., 549
- Nicholson, N. L., 153
- Nicholson, R. L. R., 28
- Nicol, I. G., 424
- Niddrie, D. L., 501
- Nielsen, D. B., 452
- Nielsen, Ev., 126
- Nielsen, Svend, *181
- Niemann, Eberhard, 264
- Nietschmann, Bernard, 14, 633
- Niger Republic, 172, 321, 404, 536
- Niger Delta, W. Africa, 404
- Niger River and Valley, 7, 110, 111, 472
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Economic Development and Reconstruction. Central Planning Office, 236
- Nigeria, 110, 173, 236, 322, 404, 472, *480, 536, 537, 601, 651
- Nightingale, Pamela, 112
- Nikitina, S. A., 442
- Nijmegen, Netherlands, 397
- Nimer, Edmon, 9, 131, 197, 264, 496
- Nimmo, H. A., 293
- Nissly, C. M., 270
- Nistri, P. F., 74
- Nitra Basin, Czechoslovakia, 318
- Nitske, W. R., tr., 461
- Nitz, H. J., 502
- Niuean People, Pacific Area, 114
- Nivernais Region, France, 532
- Nizari Ismaili People, Iran, 407
- Noack, E. F., 616
- Noanama Indians, Ecuador, 394
- Nobile, Umberto*, 542
- Nodder, Stanley, 32
- Noin, Daniel, 15, 359
- Nome, Alaska, 520
- Nonn, Henri, 82, 251
- Norcia, Italy, 319
- Nord, France, *242, 467, 531
- Nordbeck, Stig, 254, 550
- Nordenskiöld, A. E., 116, 251
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.*, 34, 219
- Nordgard, A., 63
- Nordrhine-Westfalia, Germany, 106
- Nordseth, Kjell, 68
- Norfolk, England, 167
- Normandin, L., 510
- Normandy, France, *242
- Norsemen in America, 637
- North, D. J., 512
- North, J. D., 252
- North American Water and Power Alliance (NAWAPA), 638
- North Atlantic Ocean Station Delta, 494
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization*, 497
- N. A. T. O. North Sea Science Conference, Aviemore, Scotland, 1971, 195, 262
- North Branford, Conn., 387
- North Carolina, 96, 159, 160, 458
- North Dakota, 40, 225, 304, 389, 524, 588, 643
- North Oakland County, Mich., *332
- North Sea, 167, 231, 311, 466
- North Slope, Alaska, 155, 520
- North York Moors National Park, England, 397, 592
- Northeast Passage, 241
- Northern Channel Islands, Calif., 306
- Northern Colorado. University, *479
- Northumberland, England, 165, 592
- Northumberland Strait, Canada, 384
- Northwest Territories, Canada, 91, 478, 520, 606
- Norton, Ann, 505
- Norton, J. J., 70
- Norton, James, 408
- Norway, 48, 107, 170, 314, 399, 533, 573, 595, 649
- Norwine, J. R., 9, 264
- Nostrand, R. L., 203, 500
- Nottingham. University. Dept. of Geography, 381
- Nottingham, England, 167
- Nottridge, H. E., 138
- Nova Scotia, 156, 521, 640
- Novák, Václav, 551
- Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, 650
- Novi Vinodolski, Yugoslavia, 650
- Novick, Sheldon, 28
- Novotny, Ann, 136
- Novotný, Josef, 557
- Nowa Wies, Poland, 317
- Nowak, W. S. W., 511
- Nowy Targ District, Poland, 317
- Nubian People, Sudan, 173
- Nürnberg, Germany, 595
- Nullarbor Plain, Australia, *58
- Nulty, Leslie, 210
- Nunan, W. E., 551
- Nwafor, J. C., 634
- Nwala, E. O. A., 122
- Nyrop, R. F., 535
- Nystuen, J. D., 421
- Oaks, S. M., 488
- Ob' Basin, U. S. S. R., 234, 596
- O'Barr, W. M., ed., 320
- Oberacker, C. H., 626
- Oberli, J.-F., 213
- Oberwil, Switzerland, 105
- O'Brien, R. C., 579
- Obudho, Robert, ed., 625
- Ocean Island, Banaban Islands, 655
- Oceania—see Pacific Islands
- Occiti, J. P., 438
- O'Connor, Edmund, 581
- O'Connor, K., 138
- Očovský, Štefan, 578
- October Revolution, 1917, *657
- O'Dea, Fabian, 36
- Odell, P. R., 23, 371, 441, 443, 590
- Odense, Denmark, 595
- Odiorne Point State Park, N. H., 95
- Odouard, Albert, 271, 280
- Ödman, Ella, 19
- Oehme, R., 343
- Oehser, P. H., 571; ed., 122
- Öland, Finland, 315
- Ösnabruck, Germany, 46
- Österreichisches Ost-und Südosteuropainstitut, *609
- Østrem, G., *117
- Ogden, P. E., 361
- Ogendo, R. B., 652
- Ogilbee, William, 493
- Ogren, Larry, 353
- O'Higgins, Bernardo*, 529
- Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological Survey, *480
- Ohio. D. N. R. Division of Lands and Soil, *116
- Ohio. D. N. R. Division of Water, *116
- Ohio. Turnpike Commission, *657
- Ohio, 97, *116, 161, 225, 390, 461, *480, 525, 588
- Ohio River and Valley, 34, 643
- Ohmura, A., 130
- Ohta, Yoshihide, ed., 345
- Ohtsuka, Hiromi, 260
- Ojala, C. F., 149
- Ojany, F. F., 256, 652
- Ojo, Oyediran, 72
- Okanogan County, Wash., 305
- Okavango Delta Region, Botswana, 52, 111
- Okefenokee Swamp, Ga., 458
- Okhotsk, Sea of, 534
- Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 538
- Oklahoma. University. Press, *413
- Oklahoma, 97, 159, 305
- Oktibbeha County, Miss., 305
- Old Oregon Trail, Portland, Ore., *116
- Oldroyd, D. R., 425
- Olive, Philippe, 73, 232
- Oliver, Douglas, 179
- Oliver, J. E., 355

- Oliver County, N. Dak., 96
 Olivier, Marc, 632
 Olsen, Marilyn, 2
 Olson, G. W., 192
 Olson, Judy, 190, 191
 Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 458
 Oman, 454, 474, 538, 653
 Onakomaiya, S. O., 360
 Oneida County, Wis., 161
 Onex, Switzerland, 532
 Ongley, E. D., 554
 Onibokun, Adepoju, 452
 Onitsha, Nigeria, 601
 Onn, Gerald, tr., 205
 Ontario, Canada, 34, 36, 156, 221, 298, 383, *413, 457, 520
 Ontario Lake, 521
 Onyemelukwe, J. O. C., 578
 OPEC—see Organization of Petroleum-Exporting Countries
 Opie-Smith, P., 64
 Oppenheim, Victor, 43
 Oppenheimer, V. K., 563
 Orange Free State, S. Africa, 473, 652
 Orange River Basin, S. Africa, 405
 Oregon. State University Press, *608
 Oregon, 97, *116, 162, 305, 462, 525
 Oregon Historical Society, *116
 Oregon Inlet, N. C., 96
 Oregon Lakes Area, Ore., 462
 Oregon Medical Association, 268
 Orellana, S. C. L., 136
 Orfanov, I. K., 513
 Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz., 41, 306
 Organization of American States. Secretary General, 368
 Organization of Petroleum-Exporting Countries, 572
 Orientals in British Columbia, 35
 Orinoco Region, Venezuela, 42
 O'Riordan, T., 70, 207
 Orkney Islands, Scotland, 166
 Orme, A. R., 556
 Orokaiva (People), Papua New Guinea, 606
 Orsi, M. A., 84
 Ortega Cantero, Nicolás, 272
 Osborn, E. F., 371
 Osborn, James, 540
 Osborne, B. S., 501
 Osborne, R. H., ed., 201
 Osleeb, J. P., 630
 Osterud, H. T., 268
 Ostional Beach, Costa Rica, 590
 Ostrobothnia, Finland, 596
 O'Sullivan, P. E., 206
 O'Sullivan, P. M., 85
 Oswego River Basin, N. Y., 386
 Otago, New Zealand, 17, 240, 329
 Ottawa. University. Dept. of Geography, 219
 Ottawa, Canada, 383
 Otte, Carel, ed., 150
 Otter River Valley, Mass., 95
 Ottiger, Theodor, 220
 Ottey, C. R., 306
 Otzen, Hans, 83
 Ouachita County, Ark., 161
 Ouargla, Algeria, 651
 Ouarsenis Massif, Algeria, 600
 Ouko, Robert, 377
 Ouricuri, Brazil, 646
 Outer Space, 57, *117, 241, *243, 412, 479, 656
 Outhwaite, Leonard, 154
 Outre-Forêt, France, 104
 Owen, D. F., 358
 Owen, James, 70
 Owen, Marguerite, 368
 Owen, R. P., 515
 Oxford, England, 166
 Oyeleye, D. A., 506
 Oyo Division, Nigeria, 536
 Ozark Region, Missouri, 225
 Ozere, S. V., 195
 Pabellón River, Mexico, 645
 Pa Tou Tzu, Taiwan, 538
 Pacific Basin, 111
 Pacific Islands, 55, 56, 114, 154, 179, 240, *243, 330, 411, 478, 541, 542, 606, 655. See also Melanesia; Polynesia.
 Pacific Ocean, 27, 57, 241, 479, 656
 Pacione, M., 513
 Pack, A. B., 560
 Pack, J. R., 77
 Paczos, Stanisław, 559
 Pagani, Luigi, 84
 Page, D., 80
 Page, J. K., 266
 Pagney, Pierre, 197, 559
 Pahl, Harry, 487
 Paige, G. D., ed., 240
 Pajmians, K., 423
 Pailhé, Joël, 135, 274
 Pailhé, Pierre, 66
 Painter, J. A. C., 352
 Pak, Mirko, 569
 Pakistan, 53, 54, 145, 177, 238, 475, 476, 540, 605; East—see Bangladesh
 Pal, S. K., 555
 Palagiano, Cosimo, 402
 Palestine, 111, 175
 Palestinian Refugees, 52
 Palm, Risa, 64, 152, 217
 Palmer, E. L., 197
 Palmer Drought Index, 73, 390
 Palmisano, A. W., 131
 Paloma, Spain, 320
 Palotás, J., 575
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Cartography. U. S. National Section, 191
 Panama, 393, 590
 Pandey, J. N., 654
 Pandey, S., 206
 Pandolfo, Clara, 464
 Panetta, Rinaldo, 46
 Pannell, C. W., 18, 176
 Pannell, J. P. M., 576
 Pánstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, Warsaw, *58, *413, *414, *608
 Paola, Lake of, Italy, 402
 Papageorgiou, G. J., 13
 Pápay, Gyula, 253
 Papayannakis, Michel, 576
 Pape, Heinz, 566
 Paperskaya-Serdobova, M. A., 437
 Papua and New Guinea. University. Dept. of Geography, 454
 Papua New Guinea, 330, 478, 541, 606
 Papy, Louis, 593
 Paquette, R., 581
 Pará, Brazil, 228
 Paraguay, 101, *116, 165
 Paraná, Argentina, 308
 Paraná, Brazil, 228
 Parasurampura, India, 238
 Parauapebas River Area, Brazil, 228
 Parczewski, Władysław, 560
 Pardo, Richard, 286
 Paré, Suzanne, 635
 Parentis-en-Born, France, 594
 Paris, France, 312, 531, *657
 Paris Commune Shipyard, Gdynia, Poland, 316
 Parker, G. J., 516
 Parkes, Don, 438
 Parkes, J. G. M., 498
 Parot-Crouzet, Jeanine, 79
 Parr, J. B., 22, 90
 Parry, R. B., 556
 Parsons, Graham, 149
 Parsons, J. J., 189, 441, 470; ed., 581
 Parsons, S. B., 225
 Parthasarathy, B., 73
 Pascale, C. A., 71
 Pask, R., 277
 Paskoff, Roland, 260
 Pass, David, 276
 Passaic River Basin, N. J., 159
 Pastor Benitez, Justo, 527
 Pastorelli, Liliane, 280
 Patagonia, Chilean, 395
 Patel, S. J., 561
 Paterson, L. A., 369
 Pathak, S. N., 507
 Patil, Charulata, 449
 Patna District, India, 654
 Patric, J. H., 557
 Patrick, H. S., 290
 Patrick, J., 580
 Patten, John, 77
 Patten, L. L., 280
 Patterson, E. C., 638
 Patterson, J. G., 454
 Patwardhan, V. N., 573
 Paul Wilhelm, Duke of Württemberg, 461
 Paulson, A. S., 206
 Paulukat, Ingeborg, 528
 Pavchinskiy, B. R., 577
 Pawlak, Władysław, ed., *413
 Pawling, J. W., 66
 Payne, R. J., 252
 Pazos, Felipe, 86
 Peacock, B. G., 369
 Peak District National Park, England, 102, 530
 Pearce, J. B., 353, 354
 Pearce, Keith, 506
 Pearson, C. S., 256
 Pearson, R. C., 280
 Pearton, Maurice, 209
 Peary, R. E., 115, 179
 Peate, I. C., 30
 Pébayle, Raymond, 510
 Péchoux, P.-Y., 13, 146
 Pécsi, Márton, 350, 489; ed., *543
 Pedersen, P. O., 567
 Pederson, J. A., ed., 576
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 43
 Peel, John, ed.
 Peel, R. F., 561
 Peevy, F. A., 84
 Peil, Margaret, 151
 Peleg, M., 367
 Pélissier, René, 537, 579
 Pelletier, Jean, 626
 Peloponnesus, Greece, 108, 401
 Pembrokeshire, Wales, 231
 Pembrokeshire Coast National Park, Wales, 311
 Penang State, Malaysia, 541
 Penck, A., 489

- Penfield Quadrangle, Pa., 524
 Penning-Rowell, E. C., 125
 Pennington, A. L., 441
 Pennsylvania. State University. Dept. of Geography, 454
 Pennsylvania. Topographic and Geological Survey, *479
 Pennsylvania, 14, 34, 38, 39, 95, 159, 224, 302, 303, 387, 460, *479, 523, 524, 587, 643
 Pennsylvania Environmental Conference, 4th, 1974, 629
 Penteado, M. M., 425
 Penwith, England, 103
 Péntzes, I., ed., 138
 Perdew, E. L., *608
 Pereira, H. C., 20, 70
 Perez T., A. R., 429
 Perfect Survey Engineering Co., Fraser, Mich., *332
 Perlman, Mark, ed., 433, 502
 Perloff, H. S., 437
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 464, 646
 Péron, Francois, 211
 Perpignan, France, 398
 Perret, M. E., 135
 Perrin, R. M. S., 132
 Perrin, René, 619
 Perrois, Louis, 88
 Perry, A. H., 264
 Perry, Harry, 442
 Perry, N. H., 80
 Perry, P. J., 444
 Perry, T. M., 154, 240
 Perry County, Ala., 40
 Persia—see Iran
 Persian Gulf, 176, 538
 Persian Royal Road Expedition, 653
 Persky, Joseph, 273
 Peru, 42, 100, 164, 228, 395, 464, 527, 591, 646
 Peru Current, 646
 Peruvians in U. S., 15
 Pescadores Islands, Taiwan, 176
 Peshkin, Alan, 216
 Peterborough, England, 167
 Peterec, R. J., 142
 Petermann Ranges, Australia, *58
 Peters, A. J., 33
 Petersen, M. S., 423
 Peterson, J. A., 488
 Petit Renaud, Gérard, 496
 Petitot-Mauries, Michèle, 148
 Petryakova, T. I., 440
 Pettijohn, F. J., 282
 Petzoldt, Heinrich, 567
 Péwé, T. L., 425
 Pfeiffer, J. E., 134
 Pfister, Christian, 577
 Pharès, Joseph, 275
 Pheasant, D. R., 556
 Phelps County, Neb., 389
 Philadelphia, Pa., 302, 460, 524, 587
 Philbrick, S. S., 258
 Philip, George, & Son, Ltd., London, *331
 Philippines. Dept. of Commerce and Industry. Bureau of the Census and Statistics, 239
 Philippines, 113, 239, 328, 409
 Philips, R. H., 633
 Philipsburg Quadrangle, Pa., 524
 Phillips, A. D. M., 446
 Phillips, A. W., 69
 Phillips, C. W., 516
 Phillips, D. M., 465, 573
 Phillips, D. W., 495
 Phillips, J. D., 353
 Phillips, J. W., 31, 91
 Philpponneau, M., 634
 Phoenix, Ariz., 522
 Piaroa Indians, Venezuela, 14
 Piavaux, C.-M., 144
 Picard, L. Y., *181
 Picardy, France, 531
 Pichincha Province, Ecuador, 464
 Pickens County, Ga., 303
 Picó, Rafael, 645
 Piekarz, Danuta, ed., *608
 Piérard, Luc, *607
 Piety, J. W., 449
 Pigram, J. J. J., 252, 262, 445
 Pikine, Dakar, 321
 Pilibhit, India, 475
 Pilleboue, J., 146
 Pilleboue, Martine, 565
 Pilous, Vlastimil, 555
 Pimentel, David, 208, 210
 Pinaud, A.-M., 575
 Pine Barrens, N. J., 460
 Pinkerton, D. L., 122
 Pinkerton, John, 638
 Pinto, J., 349
 Pinto de Gusmao, Rivaldo, 510
 Piolino, P.-A., 201
 Pioneer America Society, 161, 381
 Piotrow, P. T., 76
 Pisani, D. J., 294
 Pisano, Antonio, 369
 Pisces III (submersible), 558
 Pitié, Jean, 359
 Pitrone, D. J., 346
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 14, 224, 460
 Pitty, A.-F., 489
 Piveteau, J.-L., 313
 Plafker, George, 346
 Pleiner, Radomir, 636
 Pleistocene Era, 259, 423, 491
 Plesník, Pavol, 260
 Pletsch, Alfred, 152, 626
 Plimpton, L., 209
 Plitvice Lakes, Yugoslavia, 171
 Plowden, David, 157
 Plowden, Stephen, 142
 Plumlee, R. H., 447
 Po River Valley, Italy, 49
 Pochin Mould, D. D. C., 102
 Poinard, Michel, 135
 Poincelot, R. P., 285
 Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, 42, 526
 Poitou Charente, France, *242
 Pokszyszewski, W. W., 203
 Poland, 48, *57, 171, 234, 235, 316, 317, 400, *414, 469, 534, 597
 Polar Regions, 56, 115, 179, 241, 330, 412, 478, 542, 606, 656. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Arctic.
 Polevaya, Z. A., 191
 Pollack, G. A., 443
 Pollaphuca, Ireland, 530
 Pollution Research Conference, Wairakei, New Zealand, 1973, 562
 Polynesia, 56, 240, 412, 478
 Pomerania, Germany, 467
 Pompei, Italy, 50
 Ponomarev, G. V., 561
 Pont, Timothy, 122, 220
 Poole, D. H., 550
 Popo Agie Primitive Area, Wyo., 306
 Popov, V. R., 504
 Popovici, I., 582
 Porcupine, Alaska, 90
 Porcupine River Basin, Yukon Territory, 584
 Port Antonio, Jamaica, 590
 Port Arthur Area, Tex., *608
 Port Augusta, Australia, *58
 Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, 330, 541
 Port of Spain, Trinidad, *116
 Port Royal, S. C., 160
 Portage County, Ohio, 97
 Portage County, Wis., 461
 Porteous, J. D., 43, 447
 Porter, Eliot, 11
 Porter, P. W., 551
 Portland, Ore., *116
 Portmann, J.-P., 189
 Porto Domingues, A. J., 429
 Porto Region, Portugal, 50
 Portolan Charts, 32
 Portugal. Direcção-Geral de Minas e Serviços Geológicos, *332
 Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e Cadastral, *58
 Portugal, 50, 172, 319, *332, 403, 470, 535
 Portuguese in Africa, 174
 Porubský, Anton, 262
 Posea, Gr., 350
 Posnett, N. W., 143
 Post, J. B., *116; ed., 343; comp., *331
 Postan, M. M., 631
 Postgate, M. R., 137
 Postma, Raymond, 549
 Potomac River, U. S., 458
 Potter, J. S., 348
 Potter, P. E., 282
 Poulsen, M. B., 241
 Poultney, R. G., 619
 Pounds, N. J. G., 362
 Poursin, Guy, 496
 Powe, N. N., 356
 Powell, J. E., 70
 Powell, J. M., 435, 436, 488, 517, 541; ed., 565, 568
 Powell, K. L., 67, 347
 Poznań, Poland, *414
 Poznań. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, 381
 Prachowny, M. F. J., 291
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 48, 317, 469, 597
 Prairie Potholes, N. Dak., 96
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 221, 520
 Pradad, Har, 326, 433
 Prasad, Jyotsna, 279
 Pratson, Frederick, 521
 Pratt, W. P., 572; ed., 22
 Pratt Planning Conference, 6th, N. Y., 1972, 650
 Precipitation Physics Project, Canada, 560
 Pred, A. R., 140, 503, 566
 Preiser, W. F. E., ed., 133
 Press, Frank, 488
 Pressat, Roland, 499
 Presser, H. B., 12
 Pressman, N. E. P., 627
 Preston, D. A., 77, 78, 86, 271, 283, 501, 590
 Preston, R. E., 630; ed., 620
 Preston-Whyte, R. A., 354
 Preusser, Hubertus, 256
 Price, Frank, 514
 Price, R. J., 69
 Price, V. S., 199

- Price Quadrangle, Va., 96
 Priesmeier, Klaus, 347
 Prince, Hugh, 432
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 384, 521
 Principe, Ilario, 287
 Prior, David, 205
 Pritchatt, Derrick, 380
 Prochownikowa, Amalia, 274, 360
 Proctor, P. D., 551
 Prosser, P. B., 374
 Prost, Brigitte, 290, 402
 Proszowice District, Poland, 225, 400
 Prothero, M. B., *608
 Prothero, R. M., ed., 172
 Prouty, G. P., 328
 Provolo, Giovanni, 376
 Prudhoe Bay Area, Alaska, 520
 Prunty, M. C., 374
 Pruter, A. T., ed., 129
 Pryor, R. J., 24, 504
 Ptaszycza-Jackowska, Danuta, 289
Ptolemy, 32, 34, 295
 Public Land Law Review Commission
 Report, 16
 Puccinelli, M. P., 49
 Pudasjärvi, Finland, 468
 Puebla Area, Mexico, 163, 463
 Puerto Ricans in U. S., 460, 641
 Puerto Rico, 24, 42, 99, 164, 227, 306,
 645
 Puget Sound, Wash., 220, 297, 588
 Pullinger, B. F., 19
 Punjab, India, 177, 539, 604
 Purcal, J. T., 211
 Purdy, H. L., 29, 91
 Puri, H. S., ed., 208
 Purser, B. H., ed., 130
 Putman, J. J., 446
 Putumayo, Colombia, 394
 Pyle, G. E., 189, 199
 Pyrenees Mts., 397; France, 104, *242,
 594
 Pyrénées-Orientales, France, 398
 Pyshnova, Y. T., 435
- Qamar, Anthony, 553
 Qandahar, Afghanistan, 407
 Qom Region, Iran, 407
 Qu'Appelle Valley, Sask., 520
 Quaternary Era, 132, 259, 394, 425,
 491, 555, 556
 Québec (City), 91
 Quebec (Province), 92, 156, 221, 383,
 457, 520, 521, 584, 639, 640
 Quechua language, Ecuador, 516
 Queen Elizabeth Forest Park, Scotland,
 592
 Queensland, Australia, 114, 178, 329,
 410, 541, 606
 Queenston, Ont., 36
 Quellenec, Michel, 104
 Quigg, P. W., 620
 Quinn, D. B., 381
- Raad*, A. T., 178
 Rabchevsky, G. A., 123
 Rabut, Odile, 499
 Racine, J.-B., 142, 252, 422
 Radford, Elizabeth, 272
 Rădulescu, N. A., 372
 Rădulescu-Vlad, Sorina, 372
 Rafferty, M. D., 84, 194
 Raffestin, Claude, 212, 617
 Rafiq, C. M., 25
- Rafiullah*, S. M., 272
 Rainaut, P., 25
 Rainbow Bridge National Monument,
 Utah, 462
 Rainier National Park, Wash., 226
 Raistrick, Arthur, 207
Raisz, Erwin, 455
 Raitz, K. B., 269, 434
 Rajasthan, India, 238, 326, 604
 Rajman, Jan, 274
 Rakiura Settlement, Stewart Island, 329
 Ramage, C. S., *415
 Raman, C. V. R., *415
 Ramapo River Basin, New Jersey, 387
 Ramb Island, Banaban Islands, 655
 Rambo, A. T., 178
 Ramdin, T., 406
 Rand McNally & Co., *331, *413
 Rands, R. L., 379
 Ransom County, N. Dak., 304
 Rao, K. N., 264
 Rapp, Anders, ed., 554
 Rappoport, P. N., 355
 Rarotonga Island, Cook Islands, 55,
 *243, 411, 478
 Ras al Khaimah, Union of Arab Emir-
 ates, 324
 Rasheed, K. B. S., 356
 Rasmussen, J. E., ed., 620
Rasmussen, Knud, 382
 Rasmussen, Peter, 567
 Rasmussen, S. D., *181
 Rasool, S. I., ed., 130
 Raspolozhenskiy, N. A., 486
 Rasporich, A. W., ed., 209
 Rastoin, J.-L., 576
 Rasulpur, India, 327
 Ratajski, Lech, 342
 Rath, Vimal, 176
 Rathjens, C., ed., 255
 Rathor, H. S., 496
 Rátóti, Benő, 351
 Ratray, J. E., 367
Ratzel, Friedrich, 90
 Rau, W. W., 345
 Raufer, B. L., 141
 Raulin, Henri, 138
 Raup, H. F., 636
 Ravenhill, William, 343
Ravenstein, E. G., 519
 Ravi-Chenab Doab, India, 654
 Ravitch, Diane, 503
 Rawlins, Dennis, 115
 Rawstron, E. M., ed., 142
 Ray, A. J., 191
 Ray, J. B., 129
 Ray, J. R., 489
 Ray, W. W., 626
 Rayburn, A., 31
 Raymond, G. M., ed., 650
 Raynaud, Pierre, 571
 Rayner, John, 190
 Rayner, J. H., 616
 Read, C. B., 4
 Reading, University. Dept. of Geog-
 raphy, 235, 381
 Reber, E. J., 347
 Red Flag Canal, China, 176
 Red River, N. Dak., 389
 Redclift, M. R., 83
 Redfield, A. C., 69
 Reed, F. L. C., and Associates, 373
 Reed, J. H., 2
 Reeder, N. E., 347, 553
 Reelfoot Lake State Park, Tenn., 390
 Rees, P. H., 79, 200
- Rees, Ronald, 485, 499
 Reese, J. E., 158
 Reese, P. W., 553
 Reeves, R. W., 630
 Reffay, Annie, 637
 Regina, Sask., 520
 Regional Plan Association, 273, 507
 Regional Technical Conference, Dakar,
 1971, 372
 Regional Training Seminar on Synoptic
 Analysis and Forecasting in the Trop-
 ics of Asia and the South-West Paci-
 fic, Singapore, 1970, 9
 Regni, Bruno, 18
 Reichl, Phyllis, 295
 Reichman, S., 206
 Reid, Keith, 496
 Reider, R. G., 34, 389
 Reifsnnyder, W. E., 426
 Reilly, P. M., 455
 Reilly, W. I., 345
 Reilly, W. K., ed., 203
 Reina, R. E., 273
 Reineck, H.-E., 492
 Reinke, Sigrid, 16
Reis, A. M., 344
 Reis, J. G., 615
 Reise- und Verkehrsverlag, Berlin-Stutt-
 gart (Pub.), *57
 Reitan, C. H., 428
 Remer, Sioux, 455
Remezov, S. U., 344
 Remy, G., 21
 Rendon, A. B., 623
 Renfro, H. B., comp., *413
 Renner, John, 227
 Rensberger, Boyce, 622
 Rensselaer, N. Y., 386
 Rentz, George, 474
 Resch, W. F. E., 217
 Resources for the Future, Inc., Forum,
 1972, 141
 ReVelle, Charles, 266
 ReVelle, Penelope, 266
 Rey, Violette, 251, 275
 Reynaud, Alain, 37, 93, 104
 Reynolds, J. E., 452
 Reynolds, J. S. B., 278
 Rezaiyeh, Iran, *658
 Rhine-Main-Neckar Region, Germany,
 231
 Rhine River and Valley, Germany, 47,
 231, 314, 398, 467, *608
 Rhode Island, 38, 302
 Rhodesia, 111, 174, 323, 602
 Rhone River and Valley, France, 648
 Rhone-Alps Region, France, 46, 313
 Rians Region, France, 105
 Ribeiro, M. da C. F., 345
 Rice, G. R., 300
 Rich, George, 452
 Richard-Vindard, G., ed., 132
 Richards, A. I., ed., 284
 Richards, P. W., 265
 Richards, Paul, 621
 Richardson, B. C., 210, 445
 Richardson, Bond & Wright Ltd. (Pub.),
 *413
 Richardson, H. W., 278
 Richardson, J. J., ed., 562
 Richason, B. F., 266
 Richland County, N. Dak., 304
 Richmond Gulf Area, New Quebec, 457
 Ricklefs, R. E., 496
 Rickles, R. N., 447
 Ridanović, Josip, 617

- Ridge and Valley Province, Tenn., 588
 Ridker, R. G., ed., 12, 76
 Riedel, J. T., 349
 Riedel, Uwe, 151
 Riedman, S. R., 618
 Riemenschneider, V. L., 553
 Riffel, Egon, 24, 282
 Riffel, P. A., 487
 Rigby, J. K., 423
 Rigole, Aline, 84
 Rijks, D., 496
 Rikets Allmänna Kartverk, Stockholm, *543
 Rikkinen, Kalevi, 565
 Rimalová, Jitka, ed., *656
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 164, 528, 646
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 528
 Rio Lafuente, M. I. del, 275
 Rioja Province, Argentina, 646
 Rios, J. A., 503
 Riou-Barthe, Claudine, 273
 Risser, H. E., 282, 288
 Ristić, R. J., *331, *332
 Ristow, W. W., comp., 344, 423
 Ritchie, A., 67
 Ritchie, L. D., 379
 Ritchie, William, 193
 Ritter, Wigand, 111
 Riverina, Australia, 54
 Riviera, Italy, 49
 Rivizzigno, V. L., 563
 Rivkin, G. W., 261
 Rivkin, M. D., 261
 Robacker, E. F., 294
 Robbins, M. L., 279
 Robert, Jean, 214
 Roberts, B. K., 137
 Roberts, D. F., ed., 199
 Roberts, D. G., 558
 Roberts, Duane, 518
 Roberts, Gail, 251
 Roberts, M. C., 344
 Roberts-Pichette, Patricia, 127
 Robertson, C. E., 509
 Robertson, Dougal, 29
 Robertson, I. M. L., 166
 Robertson Land Acts, Australia, 655
 Robin, J. P., 17, 79
 Robinson, A. H., 341
 Robinson, Adrian, 193
 Robinson, D. H., 514
 Robinson, D. J., 79
 Robinson, E., 191
 Robinson, G. S., 427
 Robinson, Geoffrey, 488
 Robinson, H., 192
 Robinson, J. L., 91, 251
 Robinson, K. M. L., 361
 Robinson, K. W., 541
 Robinson, M. E., 624
 Robinson, R. J., 366
 Robinson, Ross, 438
 Robinson, W. E., 56, 318
 Roboff, G. S., 95
 Robson, B. T., 202, 272
 Rochefort, Renée, 269
 Rochester, M. G., 421
 Rochester, N. Y., 302
 Rochin, R. I., 445
 Rockall Plateau, Atlantic Ocean, 558
 Rockford Map Publishers, Inc., *479
 Rockland County, N. Y., 224, 386
 Rocks, Lawrence, 288
 Rocky Mts., Canadian, 35
 Rodan, P. R., 569
 Roddick, J. A., 345
 Roden, David, 136, 137
 Rodgers, Allan, 576
 Rodgers, Brian, ed., 198
 Rodgers, H. B., 452
 Rodić, Dragan, 623
 Roditi, Edouard, 583
 Rodolico, Francesco, 365
 Rodrigues, E. F., 164
 Rodriguez, M. A., 395
 Roe, Andrew, 422
 Roepke, H. G., 512
 Rösing, Franz, *414
 Rösler, H. J., 488
 Roessler, Carl, 526
 Róg, Stanisław, 212
 Rogé, France, 368
 Rogers, E. S., 564
 Rogers, F. M., 421
 Rogers, J. C., 427
 Rogers, S. J., 510
 Rogers, W. B., 573
 Rogge, John, ed., 431
 Rogić, Veljko, 63
 Rognant, Loïc, 441
 Rohner, Jürg, 136
 Rohrbacher, R. G., 282
 Rolette County, N. Dak., 40
 Rolle, A. F., 564
 Rollet, Michel, *58
 Rollinson, W., 69
 Rom, V. Y., 442
 Romania. Directia Centrală de Statistică, 11
 Romania, 108, 234, 319, 400, 401, 598, 599, 650
 Rome, Italy, 49, *543
 Romm, Jeff, 19, 440
 Romsa, G., 201
 Roniger, George, 626
 Ronningen, Johan, 505
 Roobol, M. J., 192
 Roohani, Abdullah, 66
 Rooney, J. F., 637
 Roper River, Australia, *58
 Roscher, Albrecht, 295
 Rościszewski, M., 127
 Rose, Newton, 495
 Roseman, C. C., 566
 Rosenbaum, W. A., 198
 Rosenberg, T. J., 437
 Rosenkranz, Christa, 499
 Rosenthal, J. E., 131
 Rosenvall, L. A., 15
 Rosenwaike, Ira, 135
 Rosing, R. A., 569
 Ross, G., 510
 Ross, H. M., 216
 Ross, Ivan, 441
 Ross, J. E., 213
 Ross, M. H., 276
 Ross, W. G., 575
 Ross, W. M., 196, 262
 Ross Island, Antarctica, 479
 Rosser, Colin, 18
 Rossi, G., 555
 Rostron, John, 498
 Rosu, Al, 341
 Roten, M., 313
 Roth, W. E., 347
 Rother, Klaus, 624
 Rother-Hohenstein, Bärbel, 360
 Rothrist, Switzerland, 594
 Rothschild, Donald, 405
 Rothwell, D. C., 2
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 45
 Roudié, Ph., 285
 Roueche, Leonard, 505
 Rougier, Henri, 290
 Rountree, H. C., 361
 Rourke, R. V., 125
 Roussel, Isabelle, 131
 Roussillon, France, 104, 105, 398, 594
 Rouveyran, J.-C., 210
 Roux, M., 146
 Rowe, G. T., 195
 Rowland, L. S., 136
 Rowland, R. H., 626
 Rowland, R. J., 216
 Roy, B. K., 565
 Roy, P. E., 13
 Royal Society of London, 67
 Royal Town, West Malaysia, 541
 Royan, France, 169
 Rozman, Gilbert, 438
 Roztocze Area, Poland, 597
 Rózycka, Wiesława, 203
 Rucinke, H. F., 270
 Ruddell, Terry, 65
 Rudelius, William, 441
 Rudić, Josip, 626
 Ruggieri, Michelangelo, 436
 RUGOMA (Pub.), Madrid, *181
 Ruhr Region, Germany, 231
 Ruivo, Mario, ed., 196
 Rumania—see Romania
 Rummel, R. J., 252
 Rumpf, Hans, 277
 Runova, T. G., 206
 Runyon, R. P., 288
 Ruppert, H.-R. P., 21, 204
 Ruppert, Karl, 369, 374
 Rupununi Savannas, Guyana, 42
 Rush, F. E., 350
 Rush County, Kan., 96
 Rushmore, Mt., National Memorial, S. Dak., 96
 Rushton, Gerard, 343, 571
 Russell, C. S., 23
 Russia—see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Rutford, R. H., 424
 Rutherford, B. M., 486
 Rutherford, John, 146
 Rutstrum, Calvin, 121
 Rutz, Werner, comp., 652
 Ryan, J. P., 492
 Ryan, R. H., 569
 Ryerson, J. M., 613
 Rystedt, Bengt, 254, 550
 Ryukyu Islands, 325, 538, 653
 Rzeszow, Poland, *58
 Saarinen, T. F., 75, 621
 Saarland, Germany, 47, 398
 Saaty, T. L., 276
 Sabah, 178, 328
 Sabatini, R. R., 123
 Sabato, J. A., 288
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 156
 Sack, R. D., 342
 Sacramento River Delta, Calif., 458
 Saeed, E. T. M., 351
 Säkylänharju esker, Finland, 596
 Sáenz de la Calzada, Carlos, 134
 Sagalyn, L. B., 80
 Sagar-Damoh Plateau, India, 605
 Sahab Geographic and Drafting Institute, Tehran, *657, *658
 Sahara Desert, 404, 600; Algeria, 471; Morocco, 235

- Sahel Region, Africa, 172
 Sahlberg, B. W., 513
 Saigon, S. Vietnam, 606
 St. Clair River, Mich.-Ont., 34
 St. Davids Island, West Indies, 463
 St. Elias Mts., Canada, 156
 Saint-Etienne, France, 46
 St. James Parish, La., 390
 Saint John, Canada, 457
 St. John the Baptist Parish, La., 390
 St. John-Jones, L. W., 77
 Saint-Julien, Thérèse, 274, 447
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 92, *608
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, Canada, 156, 457, 639
 St. Louis, Mo., 161
 St. Lucia, West Indies, 227
 St. Paul, Minn., 160
 Saint-Peter Lake, Canada, 457
 St. Pierre, Que., 383
 Saint-Pierre, Lake, Canada, 221
 Saint-Satur, France, 648
 Saint Vincent, West Indies, *332
 Sainte-Croix, Switzerland, 232
 Sainte-Hélène Forest, France, 104
 Saitama Prefecture, Japan, 325
 Sakishima Island, Ryukyu Islands, 538
 Salcha Area, Alaska, 583
 Saldanha Bay Area, S. Africa, 602
 Salichtchev, K. A., 551
 Salisbury, H. E., 325
 Salisbury, Rhodesia, 111, 323
 Salisbury-Jones, Guy, 211
 Salishev, K. A., 614
 Salter, C. L., ed., 325
 Salzmann, R. A., 554
 Sam Houston National Forest, Tex., *657
 Samos, Greece, 650
 Samuels, J. W., 73
 San Antonio, Tex., *608
 San Bartolo Soyaltepec, Mexico, 163
 San Bartolome, Philippines, 409
 San Clemente Island, Calif., 306
 San Diego Area, Calif., 391
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 124
 San Francisco, Calif., 589
 San Francisco Bay Region, Calif., 589
 San Juan, Argentina, 229
 San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 17
 San Marino, 600
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 306
 Sancerre, France, 648
 Sánchez, T. F., 101
 Sand Hills, Neb., 161, 524
 Sander, H.-J., 16
 Sanderatne, Nimal, 501
 Sanders, Adolph, 144
 Sanders, J. T., ed., 292
 Sanders, R. A., 497, 551
 Sanderson, Marie, 638
 Sandner, Gerhard, 526, 583
 Sandru, Ion, 582
 Sangamon River, Ill., 458
 Sangesar, Iran, 538
 Sani, Sham, 131
 Sansone, W. T., 635
 Santa Barbara Channel Region, Calif., 589
 Santa Barbara Island, Calif., 306
 Santa Catalina Island, Calif., 306
 Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia, *116
 Santa Maria da Boa Vista e Petrolina, Brazil, 646
 Santa Valley, Peru, 164
 Santana-Aguilar, R., 259
 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 164
 Santo Domingo Valley, Baja Calif., 526
 Santos, Brazil, *57
 Sanz, Carlos, 217, 453
 São Luís, Brazil, 164
 São Miguel Island, Azores, *58
 São Paulo (State). Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, *57
 São Paulo (State). Secretaria da Agricultura. Coordenadoria da Pesquisa de Recursos Naturais, *57
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, *57
 Sapporo, Japan, 408
 Saraceno, P., 571
 Sarare Region, Colombia, 307
 Sarawak, Malaysia, 328
 Sardinia, 235, 319
 Sargent, C. S., 626
 Sargent, John, 441
 Sargent County, N. Dak., 304
 Sari, Djilali, 574
 Sárié, N., 491
 Sariti, Anthony, 408
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Mineral Resources. Mineral Records Branch, *542
 Saskatchewan. D. M. R. Geological Sciences Branch, *657
 Saskatchewan, 36, 221, 298, 520, 521, *542, *657
 Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 383
 Saskatchewan Research Council. Geology Division, *657
 Saskatoon, Sask., 36
 Sasmayoux, Jeanne, 129
 Sato, H. H., 490
 Satpathy, D. P. P. P., 279
 Satterlund, D. R., 127
 Saudi Arabia, 324
 Sauer, C. O., 581
 Sauer, C. O., 581
 Saunders, R. S., *59
 Saushkin, Y. G., 506, 517
 Sauvy, Alfred, 499
 Savey, Suzanne, 85
 Savin, V. A., 512
 Saviranta, Jaakko, 486
 Savishinsky, J. S., 564
 Savoie, France, 313, 648
 Savoie Dauphiné, France, *242
 Sawyer, D., 23
 Saxena, D. P., 269, 279
 Saxena, Narendra, 63
 Saxena, P. B., 269
 Saxony, Germany, 595
 Sayer, Mimi, comp., 614
 Sazama, G. W., 77
 Scandinavia, 48, *117, 170, 467
 Scandinavians in America, 641
 Scania, Sweden, 107
 Sceau, Richard, 284, 565
 Schaaake, H. D., 369
 Schacht, Siegfried, 280, 507
 Schachter, E. R., 428
 Schadbauer, F. G., 630
 Schade, F. H., 101
 Schaefer, F. K., 220
 Schaeffer, Claude, *116
 Schalk, Marshall, 556
 Scheldepolders, Belgium, 593
 Schenectady, N. Y., 386
 Scherer, Ursula, 562
 Schertz, L. P., 444
 Schick, A. P., 127
 Schirach-Szmigiel, Christopher von, 439
 Schleswig-Holstein. Landesvermessung-samt, *117
 Schliephake, Konrad, 375, 501
 Schlucht Col, France, 168
 Schmid, J. A., 621
 Schmid, Robert, 142
 Schmidt, Gerhard, 610
 Schmidt, Helga, 499
 Schmidt, Ingrid, 193
 Schmidt, Rolf, 193
 Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 267, 274
 Schmitz, Helge, 253, 442, 630
 Schmudde, T. H., 121
 Schmugge, T., 550
 Schneider, Hans, 131
 Schnell, G. A., 269, 361, 434, 499
 Schniotalle, Rolf, 23
 Schnitzer, Martin, 169
 Schoch, A. E., 551
 Schöller, Peter, 437, 624
 Schoephorster, D. B., 553
 Schofield, J. C., 493
 Scholz, C. H., 67, 213
 Scholz, Fred, 147
 Schorr, A. E., 516
 Schou, Axel, 552
 Schou, Axel, 583
 Schrader, Franz, 638
 Schram, Karin, 495
 Schroeder, G., 70
 Schubert, G. H., 84
 Schubnel, H. J., *180
 Schulman, S. A., 373
 Schultz, Gwen, 491
 Schultz, J., 400
 Schulz, E. F., ed., 128
 Schulze-von Hanxleden, Peter, 83
 Schumm, S. A., 124
 Schunke, E., 131
 Schwartz, Harry, 506
 Schwartz, M. L., ed., 260
 Schwartzman, Jacques, 630
 Schwarz, F. K., 352
 Schwarzwald, Germany—see Black Forest
 Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 218
 Schwendeman, J. R., Jr., ed., 218
 Scorer, Richard, 73, 428
 Scolastica, Plain of, Italy, 319
 Scotia Sea, 656
 Scotland. Countryside Commission, 345
 Scotland, 17, 44, 45, 76, 102, 123, 165, 166, *181, 230, 310, 396, 530, 591, 592, 647
 Scott, D. H., *59
 Scott Polar Research Institute, 518
 Scottish Council, 101
 Scottsville, Va., 225
 Scripter, M. W., 614
 Scurry County, Tex., 305
 SEADAG—see Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group
 Seale, R. L., ed., 498
 Seaman, J. M., 13
 Searle, G. H., 1
 Seavoy, R. E., 284
 Sebert, L. M., 493
 Seboek, Lou, ed., 218
 Segal, Aaron, 403
 Segal, E. S., 201
 Seger, Martin, 78
 Segerstråle, S. G., 263
 Segréen, France, 647
 Seguin, Tex., *608
 Seibel, H. D., ed., 236
 Seibert, Paul, *608
 Seifert, W. W., comp., ed., 407
 Seifried, Anke, 128
 Seigner, Carry, 563
 Seine River, France, 46
 Selavan, I. C., ed., 622
 Selby, M. J., 425, 617

- Self, Huber, *413
 Selucky, Radoslav, 171
 Semmel, Arno, ed., 255, 555
Semple, E. C., 455
 Semple, R. K., 208, 225
 Sen, A. K., 499
 Sen, Lalita, 449
 Sen Gupta, A. K., 551
 Senathirajah, Nallamma, 154
 Senegal, 51, 172, 173, 601
 Senegal River and Basin, 536
 Senftleben, Wolfgang, 22, 508
 Senger, L. W., 613; ed., 341
 Senior, M. L., 82
 Senior Economic Advisers to ECE
 Governments, 10th Session, Geneva,
 1973, 507
 Senkaku Island, Ryukyu Islands, 538
 Sennato, Marina, 18
 Senoufô People, Ivory Coast, 404
 Sepälä, Matti, 71, 616
 Sepik District, New Guinea, 55
 Sepik River, New Guinea, 114
 Serbia, Yugoslavia, 171
 Sergipe (State), Brazil, 646
 Sethaput, Vija, *58
 Seventh Approximation soil classification
 system, 424
 Severin, Timothy, 360
 Severnside, England, 231
 Sevrin, Robert, 531
 Sewell, W. R. D., 197, 505, 617; ed.,
 498
 Seychelles Islands, 175
 Shachar, Arie, ed., *58
 Shackleton Range, Antarctica, 330
 Shafi, M., 147
 Shahganj Tahsil, India, 177
 Shampine, W. J., 352
 Shamsi, Fariduddin, 131
 Shannon, G. W., 432
 Shansi Province, China, 653
 Shapiro, A. M., 95
 Sharaf, A. T., 432
 Sharjah, United Arab Emirates, 324
 Sharma, H. S., 284
 Sharma, J. P., 629
 Sharma, P. C., 199, 563
 Sharma, P. R., 147
 Sharma, S. C., 201, 269, 510, 629
 Sharma, T. C., 570
 Sharp, D. A., ed., 450
 Shata, A. A., 551, 552
 Shaw, G., 628
 Shaw, J. W., 6
 Shaw, Joan, 438
 Shchukin, I. S., 492
 Sheail, John, 444
 Shear, J. A., 73
 Sheboygan, Wis., 40
 Sheck, R. C., 450
 Sheffield, J. R., 323
 Shek O Bay, Hong Kong, 176
 Shen, H. W., ed., 194
 Shenandoah National Park, Va., 39
 Shepard, Daniel, 267
 Shepard, Jean, 267
 Shepherd, R. G., 352
 Shepherd, W. R., *242
 Sheppard, J. A., 137
 Shepperson, George, 90
 Sherborne, England, 45
 Sherman, J. W., 342
 Shetland Islands, Scotland, 166
 Shilling, N. A., 152
 Shiloh, Ailon, ed., 622
 Shilton, Peter, 276
 Shinde, S. D., 574
 Shindel, H. L., 128
 Shinkarev, Leonid, 107
 Shinn, K.-S., 654
 Shipton, Eric, 591
 Shiraz, Iran, 474, *658
 Shirley, R. W., 122
 Short, D. E., 510
 Shotskiy, V. P., 207, 233, 509
 Showers, Victor, 198
 Shubenacadie Canal, Nova Scotia, 521
 Shuttlesworth, D. E., 75
 Shwadran, Benjamin, 282
 Siberia, 65, 107, 315, 344, 469, 534,
 596
 Sibundoy Valley, Colombia, 591
 Sicily, 50, 108, 319, 402, 470
 Sid Ahmed, Abdelkader, 282
 Siddall, W. R., 563, 621
 Siddiqui, N. A., 215
 Siegen, Germany, 104
 Siemon, J. E., 371
 Sierka, R. A., ed., 498
 Sierra Leone, 235, *333, 536, 601, 651
 Sierra Negra Volcano, Galápagos Islands,
 43
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 98
 Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia,
 526
 Siever, Raymond, 282, 488
 Signoles, Pierre, 365
 Signy Island, South Orkney Islands, 330
 Siguirisua River, Ecuador, 394
 Siikajoki Area, Finland, 595
 Silesia, Germany, 47; Poland, 316, 317
 Silk, John, 213
 Sills, H. D., 579
 Silva, A. T. S. F. da, 345
 Silva, Hilda da, 503
 Silzer, V. J., 358
 Simarloo Project, S. Australia, 477
 Simić, Andrei, 136
 Simko, R. A., 367
 Simmance, C. P., 358
 Simmon, Kay, 266
 Simmons, J. W., 437
 Simms, A., 215
 Simo, Eduard, 259
 Simon, Gildas, 15
 Simonsen, B. O., 293
 Simoons, F. J., 622, 633
 Simpson, R. B., 342
 Simpson, R. D. H., 443
 Simpson, R. H., 72
 Simpson, Wendy, *608
 Sims, P. K., ed., 66
 Sinai Peninsula, 321
 Sinai Region, Egypt, 601
 Sinaloa, Mexico, 463
 Sinanuwong, S., 490
 Sind-Rajasthan Desert, India, 326
 Siné-Saloum, Senegal, 51
 Singapore, 177, 178, 239, 409, 540
 Singh, B. B., 210
 Singh, Babban, 146
 Singh, D. K., 438
 Singh, D. N., 142
 Singh, H. D., 508
 Singh, Hadhusudan, 504
 Singh, I. B., 492
 Singh, I. D., 290
 Singh, Jagdish, 202
 Singh, Jasbir, *480, 499, 539, 629
 Singh, Kanhaiya, 128
 Singh, Khushwant, 73
 Singh, L. R., 211, 517
 Singh, O. P., 208, 508
 Singh, R. N., 517
 Singh, R. P., 438
 Singh, S., 552
 Singh, S. K., 213, 448
 Singh, S. N., 496
 Singh, Savindra, 489
 Singh, U., 654
 Singh, U. P., 632
 Sinha, B. N., 290
 Sinha, R. P., 208, 284, 632
 Sinha, S. P., 204
 Siniard, L. A., 84
 Sinkiang, 112
 Sinnett, P. F., 75
 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, 294
 Sinos River, Brazil, 164
 Sircar, P. K., 348
 Sirven, Pierre, 20, 281
 Sisler, D. G., 209
 Sissala, J. E., 123
 Siuruainen, Eino, 444
 Siwalik Hills Tract, India, 177
 Sjaelland, Denmark, 595
 Skadar Lake, Yugoslavia, *332
 Skawina, Tadeusz, 267
 Skelton, John, 194
 Skelton, R. A., 34, 381
 Skinner, B. J., 344, 427
 Skinner, S. W., 537
 Skjöldt, Anne, 147
 Skold, M. D., 84
 Skolnikoff, E. B., ed., 133
 Skrine, C. P., 112
 Skye, Isle of, 45
 Sládek, Ivan, 559
 Slager, S., 347
 Slater, Dan, 288
 Slick, M. H., 28
 Sloan, C. E., 71, 261
 Sloan, I. J., ed., 500
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 317, 318, 598
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 599
 Slusarouque, Arsenius, *242
 Smailes, A. E., 143
 Small, HyDee, 195
 Smart, J. S., 67, 348
 Smit, J. W., comp., 564
 Smit, Pamela, comp., 564
 Smith, B. S. L., 130
 Smith, B. W., 28
 Smith, C. T., ed., 644
 Smith, D. M., 640
 Smith, E. I., 124
 Smith, I. R., 236
 Smith, J. A., 253, 513
 Smith, M. R., 640
 Smith, Marshall, 115
 Smith, P. C., 434
 Smith, P. J., 191, 618; ed., 4, 65
 Smith, P. M., ed., 115
 Smith, R. D. P., 79
 Smith, R. G., 443
 Smith, R. H. T., 377
 Smith, R. I. L., 265
 Smith, R. T., 67
 Smith, W. E., comp., 71
 Smith-Sanclare, Shelby, 496
 Smithsonian Institution, Washington,
 D. C., *332
 Smock, A. C., 404
 Smock, D. R., 404
 Smout, M. A. H., 275
 Snaden, J. N., 503
 Snow Creek Quadrangle, Va., 96

- Snowdon Mts. Region, Wales, 231
 Snowdonia, Wales, 45, 466
 Snyder, J. P., 123
 Sobel, Joel, 622
 Sobol, R. S., 347
 Sočava, V. B., 295
 Sociedad Bolivariana de Geografía, 518
 Society Islands, 240
 Society of Economic Geologists, 208
 Society of the Plastics Industry, 85
 Sociological Resources for the Social Studies, 638
 Socolofsky, H. E., *413
 Sööt, Siim, 433
 Sørensen, P. H., 122
 Sofia, Yugoslavia, 401
 Soja, E. W., 189
 Sokoman Formation, Que.-Nfld., 584
 Sokoto Basin, Nigeria, 536
 Solcava Valley, Yugoslavia, 171
 Solntsev, N. A., 496
 Solo, A. S., 173
 Solomon Islands, 179, 240, 541
 Solow, B. L., 201
 Soltesz, J.-A., 221, 449
 Som, R. K., 198
 Somalia, 236
 Somaliland, French—see Afars and Issas
 Somerset, England, 45
 Somerville, Mary, 638
 Sommerville-Large, Peter, 102
 Son Basin, India, 539
 Sonander, Patrick, 79
 Sonoran Desert, U.S.-Mexico, 392
 Soo, H. K., 137
 Sopher, D. E., 189
 Sore, France, 594
 Sorensen, E. F., 632
 Sosúa, Dominican Republic, 164
 Sos'va Section, Ob' Basin, U. S. S. R., 596
 Soto Mora, Consuelo, 130
 Soucek, S., 344
 Soulier, André, 77
 Soumagne, Jean, 288
 Soumagne-Papy, Catherine, 575
 Souris River, N. Dak., 389
 Sousa Machado, M. J. S., 495
 Sousse, Tunisia, 535
 South Carolina, 39, 159, 160, 458
 South Dakota Dept. of Highways, *332
 South Dakota, 96, 225, 304, *332, 524
 South Downs, England, 647
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 330
 South Hams, Devon, England, 167
 South Oakland County, Mich. *332
 South Orkney Islands, Antarctica, 330
 South Pass Area, Wyo., 589
 South Sea Islands—see Pacific Islands
 Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group (SEADAG). Ad Hoc Seminar on Multinational Corporations in Southeast Asia, 1973, 447
 Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group. Tenth Panel Seminar on Southeast Asian Development Goals, 239
 Southern Cross Expedition, 1898-1900, 607
 Southland, New Zealand, 17, 240
 South-West Africa—see Namibia
 Southwind (ship), 607
 Soviet Union—see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Soweto, S. Africa, 174
 Soye, Dietrich, 423
 Spaak, Fernand, 28
 Späth, Heinz, 345
 Spain, 50, 109, 172, *181, 320, 403, 470, 651
 Spain, D. H., ed., 320
 Spangler, M. B., 448
 Spanish-Americans, *242, 500
 Sparks, B. W., 551
 Spate, O. H. K., 455
 Speare, Alden, Jr., 434
 Spelt, Jacob, 503
 Spencer, J. E., 283, 324
 Spicer, B. J., 517
 Spielmann, H. O., 372
 Spiess, Ernst, 486
 Spill, Christiane, 150, 449
 Spill, J.-M., 214, 369
 Spitsbergen, 607, 656
 Spittle, G., 121
 Sporck, J.-A., *607
 Spore, R. L., 509, 572
 Spray Quadrangle, Va., 96
 Spreitzer, Hans, 583
 Sprengel, F. K., 353
 Spring, Norma, 315
 Springfield Area, Ore., 97
 Springmann, J. M., 605
 Sproul, C. R., 129
 Sri Lanka, 63, 328, 408, 409, 540
 Srikantan, K. S., 152
 Srivastava, K. K., 572
 Srivastava, R. P., 515
 Srivastava, V. K., 539
 Stabler, J. C., 156, 442
 Stafford, H. A., 87, 149
 Stambouli, Fredj, 505
 Stamler, Jeremiah, 622
 Stamp, Dudley, 278
 Standish-White, D. W., 3
 Stanek, W., 74
 Stang, D. P., 353
 Stang, Friedrich, 80
 Stanislawski, Dan, 295, 451
 Stanley, D. J., 72; ed., 130
 Stanley, H. M., 236
 Stanley, W. R., 375
 Stanley Bay, Hong Kong, 176
 Stannard, Carol, 506
 Starbuck, J. C., 627
 Starkel, Leszek, 264; ed., 192
 Starkie, D. N. M., 440, 568
 Starr, Kevin, 226
 Starr, Roger, 506
 Staten, G. L., 292
 Staten Island, N. Y., 95
 Statham, D. C., 368
 Stauffer, Truman, 279
 Stea, David, ed., 254
 Stearman, A. M., 137
 Steed, G. P. F., 205
 Steele, P. J. B., 444
 Steele County, Minn., 304
 Steele County, N. Dak., 304, 524
 Steensberg, Axel, *181
 Steere, W. C., ed., 496
 Steers, J. A., 125
 Stefansson, Evelyn, 220
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 519
 Steger, H.-A., 526
 Stehli, F. G., ed., 344
 Steigenga, W., 81
 Steiker, Gene, 505, 514
 Steila, Donald, 73, 615
 Stein, Harry, 33, 89
 Stein, Norbert, 25
 Stein, W. J., 137
 Steinhacker, Charles, 225
 Steinitz, Carl, 253
 Stephen F. Austin University, Texas, *608
 Stephens, J. D., 34
 Stephens, John L., 580
 Stephenson, L. K., 522
 Stephenson, R. W., 190
 Stephenson Quadrangle, Va., 587
 Sterling, Dorothy, 429
 Sternberg, H. O'R., 629
 Sternlieb, George, 80, 366
 Sternstein, Larry, 501
 Stevens, J. G., 256
 Stevens, J. H., comp., 296, 454
 Stevens, S. D., 440
 Stevenson, Iain, 89
 Stewart, John, 560
 Stewart, Murray, 141
 Stewart, N. R., 283
 Stewart Island, New Zealand, 329
 Stewig, Reinhard, 439
 Stengl, H., 131
 Stirling, I. F., 614
 Stirling, James, 424
 Stoch, L., 367
 Stockholm. Universitet. Naturgeografiska Institutionen, *117
 Stockholm, Sweden, 315
 Stoddard, R. H., 380
 Stoddard, D. R., 3, 259
 Stone, Doris, 379
 Stokes, Evelyn, 67
 Stone, J. C., 122, 220
 Stone, John, 435
 Stonehenge, England, 529
 Stork, Joe, 444
 Storrie, M. C., tr., 91
 Stout, L. N., 345
 Strachan, Alan, 628
 Stafford County, N. H., 159
 Strahler, A. H., 423
 Strahler, A. N., 3, 66, 423
 Strain, P. M., 260
 Strand, J. R., 255
 Stransky, J. J., *608
 Straszewicz, Ludwik, 276
 Streeten, Paul, 287
 Streeter, C. P., 83
 Stremplat, A., 368
 Strong, M. F., ed., 198
 Stroup, T. G., 343
 Strzygowski, Walter, 111
 Stuart, A. W., 23, 296
 Stuart, M. M., 296
 Stuchen, Phillip, 80
 Stull, W. J., 625
 Sturrock, Ford, ed., 284
 Stutsman County, N. Dak., 643
 Stuttgart, Germany, *117, 170
 Stryan, G. P. H., 357
 Sub-Arctic, 431
 Subarnarekha Basin, India, 604
 Sublett, M. D., 389
 Sudan, 50, 109, 173, 235, 403, 472, 536, 601
 Sudeten Mts., Poland, 317
 Suez District, Egypt, 601
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 224, 387, 642
 Suffolk County Planning Commission, 628
 Sugden, David, 192
 Sukhwal, B. L., 33, 89
 Sumatra, 54, 328
 Summit Lake, Baffin Island, 330
 Sumner, Heywood, 167
 Sun, Kuei-chin, 151

- Sun, Te-hsuing, 502
 Sunderland, E., ed., 199
 Sunderland, G. L., 493
 Sung China, 408
 Sungai Gombak River, Malaya, 177
 Superior, Lake, *331
 Surcin, Jacques, 72
 Surdez, Maryse, 313
 Surinam, 42, 228, 395, *414
 Surrey, A. J., 213
 Sušić, M. B., 348
 Susquehanna County, Pa., 337
 Sutcliffe, C. R., 435
 Sutlej Catchment Area, India, 409
 Suttles, G. D., 139
 Sutton, Denys, 219; ed., 218
 Sutton, Keith, 198
 Sutton, R. F., 84
 Suzuki, Hideo, 131
 Svalbard—see Spitsbergen
 Svartisen Expedition, 1966, 399; 1967, 399
 Švehlík, Rostislav, 554
 Svensson, Harald, 556
 Sventek, Y. V., 486
 Swager, R. J., 282
 Swamy, Subramanian, 176
 Swan, John and Co., London, *657
 Swan Island, Honduras, 526
 Swan River, Australia, 477
 Swartrauber, S. A., 494
 Swaziland, 63, 236, 406
 Sweden, 48, 107, 170, *243, 315, 399, 467, 533, *543, 595
 Sweet, J. A., 450
 Sweeting, M. M., 68, 490, 491
 Swezey, C. F., 427
 Swift County, Minn., 96
 Swindell, Kenneth, 630
 Switzerland, 46, 73, 105, 169, *181, 232, 313, 314, *332, 532, 594, *608, 648
 Syatauw, J. J. G., 353
 Sydney, Australia, 178
 Sykes, J. E., 352
 Sykes, L. R., 67
 Symanski, Richard, 22, 153, 578
 Symonds, Richard, 357
 Symposium on Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Corvallis, Ore.; 1970, 7
 Symposium on the Mediterranean Sea, Heidelberg, 1971, 130
 Synge, F. M., 491
 Syria, 175, 406, 474, 603, *657
 Sys, C., 67, 125
 Szabo, M. W., 22
 Sztokman, Nicole, 567
 Szulc, Halina, 201
 Szupryczyński, Jan, 469
 Taaffe, E. J., 485, 488
 Tábor, Czechoslovakia, 234
 Tachai production brigade, China, 653
 Taeuber, I. B., 135
 Tafilalet Area, Morocco, 235
 Tahiti Island, Society Islands, 240, 478
 Tahoe, Lake, Calif.-Nev., 306, 392, 644
 Tahunanui, New Zealand, 114
 Tai-Chung, Taiwan, 53
 Taiwan, 53, 112, 176, *181, 325, 475, 538
 Takasaki, Masayoshi, 365
 Takeuchi, Kenji, 431
 Taktak, Abdelmajid, 499, 504
 Taku-Atlin Region, Alaska-Canada, 639
 Talbot, W. J., 135, 323
 Talbott, R. D., 579
 Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, 12th, Lubbock, Tex., 1972, 10
 Tamaskar, B. G., 561
 Tampa Bay, Fla., 160
 Tamworth, Australia, 55
 Tanaka, Kakuei, 474
 Tanama River, Puerto Rico, 99
 Tandon, S. K., 194
 Tangsubkul, Phiphat, 20
 Tanna Island, Pacific Islands, 606
 Tannahill, Reay, 283
 Tanzania, 236, 322, 323, 405, 472, 473, 602
 Tarapaca Province, Chile, 528
 Tarcoola, Australia, *58
 Taranto, Italy, 402
 Tarlac Province, Philippines, 409
 Tarlock, A. D., 81
 Tarrant, J. R., 208, 371, 486
 Tarver, J. D., 77
 Task Force on Energy Profile of Washington, 634
 Task Force on Land Use and Urban Growth, 203
 Tatham, William, 519
 Tatjer Mir, Mercedes, 365
 Tatra National Park, Poland, 414
 Taunus Mts., Germany, 106
 Tavares, S., 633
 Taylor, Alice, ed., 99
 Taylor, D. R. F., 502
 Taylor, Griffith, 455
 Taylor, J. A., 124
 Taylor, K. R., 261
 Taylor, M. J., 82, 145
 Taylor, P. J., 378, 450
 Taylor, R. B., 579
 Technique for the Optimal Placement of Activities in Zones (TOPAZ), 368
 Teclaff, L. A., 75, 492; ed., 498
 Tehran, Iran, *658
 Tehri Garhwal District, India, 327
 Teixeira, Carlos, *332
 Teixeira da Mota, Avelino, 517
 Telf, Czechoslovakia, 234
 Tellico Test Site, Tenn., 588
 Temerin, Yugoslavia, 650
 Temme, Mathilde, 76
 Temple, Paul, ed., 554
 Templeman, Wilfred, 27
 Templer, O. W., 557
 Tenerife Island, Canary Islands, *414
 Tennessee, 97, 159, 162, 388, 525, 588
 Tennessee River and Valley, 388
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 388
 Terán, Francisco, 428
 Terasmae, J., 124
 Terborgh, J. W., 132
 Terceira Island, Azores, 109, 470
 Terjung, W. H., 619
 Terman, M. J., comp., *609
 Ters, M., 346
 Tertiary Era, 256, 322
 Terzo, F. C., 17, 79
 Teschner, D. P., 127
 Tesdorp, J. C., 649
 Tessin Region, Switzerland, 105
 Tessler, M. A., ed., 320
 Teton Dakota Indians, U. S., 461
 Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, *608
 Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, *181
 Texas. University. Press, *180
 Texas, 40, 97, 159, *180, *181, 305, 390, *413, 461, *480, 525, 588, *608, *657
 Texas Area, Australia, 410
 Texas High Plains, Tex., 390
 Thailand. Ministry of National Development. Dept. of Mineral Resources, *58
 Thailand, 54, *58, 113, 239, 476, 540
 Thaman, Konai, 421
 Thams, J. C., 495
 Thamsborg, Milan, 494
 Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Ltd., Amsterdam, *414
 Theberge, J. D., ed., 443
 Theobald, Nicolas, 551
 Thessaly, Greece, 401
 Thetford, England, 167
 Thibodeau, Eva, 492
 Thiede, R. L., 626
 Thiem, Wolfgang, 124
 Thienel, Ingrid, 205
 Thierbach, Hans, 527
 Thiesenhusen, W. C., 431
 Thirlwall, A. P., 570
 Thirsk, J., 137
 Thom, B. G., 125, 126, 616
 Thom, D. J., 377
 Thomas, C., 78
 Thomas, David, 204, 628
 Thomas, H. A., ed., 194
 Thomas, M. F., 615
 Thomas, M. K., 619
 Thomas, P. D., 195, 353
 Thomas, R. B., 574
 Thomas, R. N., 437
 Thomas, T., 79
 Thompson, A. R., 148
 Thompson, J. H., ed., 139
 Thompson, L. K., 78
 Thompson, T. J., ed., 88
 Thomsen, H. S., 145
 Thomson, C. W., 366
 Thomson, D. W., 2
 Thornthwaite's Climatic Classification, 429
 Thornton, D. S., 147
 Thornton, P. L., 286
 Thorp, Rosemary, ed., 226
 Thrift, N. J., 485, 486
 Thünen, H. H. von, 76, 342, 455, 503, 506
 Thürauf, Gerhard, 366
 Thumerelle, P.-J., 360
 Thunder, A., 68
 Thunder Bay District, Ont., 36
 Thunder Mt. District, Idaho, 589
 Thurston, Hazel, 569
 Tiberina, Val, Italy, 402
 Tibesti Massif, N. Africa, 109, 321
 Tibet, 112, 325, 653
 Tichy, Franz, *608
 Tierra del Fuego, 591
 Tiessen, Hugo, 17
 Tikunov, V. S., 486
 Tilly, Charles, 502
 Tilman, H. W., 179
 Timbal, Jean, 74
 Timber Supply Policy Conference, Harriman, N. Y., 1970, 286
 Timms, D. E., 285
 Timpanogos Cave, Utah, 589
 Tindal, M. A., 563, 587
 Tingry, Michel, 364
 Tinker, Irene, 368
 Tinkler, K. J., 121, 253, 422, 424, 450
 Tirtha, Ranjit, 499

- Titicaca, Lake, Peru-Bolivia, 395
 Tivoli (as a place name), 636
 Tivy, Joy, 516
 Tiwari, R. C., 501
 Tobago, B. W. I., 24, *116, 306
 Tlaxcala Area, Mexico, 463
 Tobler, W. R., 123
 Todd, W. J., 13
 Toepfer, Helmuth, 377
 Törnqvist, G. E., 254, 281, 550, 566, 577
 Togo, 601
 Tokman, V. E., 308
 Tokugawa Period, Japan, 474
 Tokyo, Japan, 325, 568
 Tolley, R. S., 85
 Tomas, François, 18
 Tomaselli, K. C., 367
 Tomasi, L. F., ed., 623
 Tomlin, D. P., 376
 Tomlinson, John, *116
 Tompkins, D. C., comp., 572
 Tonga Islands, Pacific Islands, 411
 TOPAZ—see Technique for the Optimal Placement of Activities in Zones
Topelius, Zachris, 34
 Torangal, India, 540
 Torge, Wolfgang, 549
 Toronto, Canada, 521, *542
 Toronyköy, I., 554
 Torres Straits Islands, Australia, 541
 Tortola, West Indies, *332
Toscanelli dal Pozo, Paolo, 254, 344
 Tóth, J., 567; ed., 138
 Tóth, József, 563
 Toulon, France, 398
 Toupet, C., 600
 Touring Club Italiano, *57, *58, *414, *543
 Touval, Saadia, 152
 Townsville, Australia, *58
 Traband, Gérard, 79
 Trager, F. N., 33, 113
 Traill, R. J., 571
 Traill County, N. Dak., 304
 Tralau, Hans, 74
 Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 34, 297, 382, 449, 519, 583
 Transguadiana, Portugal, 470
 Transjordan—see Jordan
 Transvaal, S. Africa, 405, 473, 602
 Traversi, Carlo, 31
 Travis, R. W., 280
 Treifiya Area, Egypt, 601
 Treistman, J. M., 616
 Trend Publications, Inc., *413
 Treshnikov, A. F., 3
 Treude, E., 506
 Trevedy, J., 395
 Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, 367, 376
 Tricart, Jean, 65, 346, 423, 490, 552
 Trikkala, Greece, 401
 Trindade, Brazil, 528
 Trinidad, West Indies, 24, *116
 Trinidad and Tobago. Government. Surveys Division, *116
 Triplett, M. L., 312
 Trlin, A. D., 77
 Troc, Marek, 282
 Trøndelag, Norway, 399
 Troise, F. L., *180
 Troll, Carl, 638
 Tropics, 115, 116, 241, 331, 479, 656
 Trossachs, Mts., Scotland, 592
 Trouville, France, 63
 Trowbridge, J. W., 78
 Truckee River Basin, Nev., 392
 Trueman, Stuart, 384, 437
 Truitt, Harry, 211
 Trumbull Community, Mich., 524
 Trzyna, T. C., ed., 358
 Tsu, S. K., 133
 Tsuchiya, Iwao, 653
 Tuan, Y.-F., 266, 268, 498
 Tuareg People, W. Africa, 472
 Tuchman, B. W., 325
Tucker, H. F., 435
 Tucson, Ariz., 98, 392, 525
 Tümertekin, Erol, 504
 Tufescu, V., 367
 Tunis, Tunisia, 535
 Tunisia, 321, 403, 471, 535, 536, 600
 Tuppen, J. N., 232
 Turcot, A. M., 211
 Turekian, K. K., 427
 Turgeon, Suzanne, 626, 628
 Turin, Italy, 217, 319, *414
 Turkestan, U. S. S. R., 316
 Turkey, 52, 175, 324, 474, 537, 599, 652, 653
 Turkoman People, Afghanistan, 407
 Turner, B. L., 631
Turner, F. J., 90
 Turner, M. T., 490
 Turnock, David, 396, 598
 Turrentine, J. P., 95
 Turton, B. J., 497
 Tuscany, Italy, 402, *414, 470
 Tussing, A. R., ed., 212
 Tuszyńska-Rękawek, Halina, 155
 Tuy, Venezuela, 164
 Tweedie, Michael, *412, 497
 Tyagi, B. S., 284
 Tyagi, S. D., 499
 Tyner, Judith, *412
 Tyneside, England, 102
 Tyrol, Austria, *332
 Tyrol Region, Italy, 470
 Tyson, P. D., 356, 550, 559
 Udo, R. K., 500
 Ueno, Kazuhiko, 286
 Uganda, 52, 110, 174, 236, 322, 405, 472, 537
 Ugolini, F. C., 348
 Uhlenberg, Peter, 564
 Uhlenhorst, Germany, 47
 Uhuru People in Africa, 322
 Uinta Mts., Utah-Wyo., *242
Uisäkavsak (Personal name of Eskimo), 220
 Ukraine, U. S. S. R., 534, 596
 Ulster County, N. Y., 386
 Um al Quaiwain, United Arab Emirates, 324
 Umbria, Italy, *414
 Umbrian Apennines—see Apennines
 Umm El Rakhm Area, Egypt, 601
 Underwood, B. A., 134
 UNESCO—see U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, 221, 639
 U. S. S. R. Space Programs, 57
 U. S. S. R. (European and Asiatic), 48, 107, 233, 234, 315, 316, 344, 400, 468, 469, 502, 533, 534, 596, *609, 649
 United Arab Emirates, 175, 324
 United Arab Republic—see Egypt
 United Kingdom—see British Isles; England; Great Britain; Ireland, North-ern; Scotland; Wales
 United Nations, *181, 507, *543
 U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 212
 U. N. Economic and Social Office in Beirut, 518
 U. N. Economic Commission for Africa, 50
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 360
 U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 447, 465
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 8, 20, 28, 31, *332, 513, *607
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 209, *607, 624
 U. N. F. A. O. Dept. of Fisheries, *241
 U. N. F. A. O. Technical Conference on Marine Pollution and its Effects on Living Resources and Fishing, Rome 1970, 195
 United States. Agricultural Research Service, 199, 209, 373
 U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, *412
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Pacific Coast Division, 617
 U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 305
 U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, *242
 U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Marketing. Africa Division, 109
 U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Marketing. Latin America Division, 591
 U. S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 379, 380, 617, 637
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 351
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 147
 U. S. Bureau of the Census, 14, 83, 85, 92, 205, 217, 224, 360, 361, 522, *608
 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Geography Division, *242, 518
 U. S. Bureau of the Census. International Statistical Programs Center, *542
 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Social and Economic Statistics Administration, 443
 U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 323, *480, *543
 U. S. Civil War, 158
 U. S. Coast Guard, 376
 U. S. Congress, 92d, 1st Session. Senate, 57
 U. S. Congress, 92nd, 2d Session. Senate, 448
 U. S. Congress, 93d, 1st Session. House, 449, 634
 U. S. Congress, 93d. Senate, 212
 U. S. Congress, 93d, 1st Session. Senate, 431, 509, 616, 617, 628
 U. S. Council on Environmental Quality, 196, 518
 U. S. Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center, 341
 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 26
 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Service, *608
 U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Economic Development Administration, 576
 U. S. Dept. of Interior, 585
 U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Office of Media Services, 594, 600

- U. S. Dept. of State. The Geographer, 30, 215, 378, 515, 579, 580, 636
- U. S. Dept. of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration, *657
- U. S. Domestic and International Business Administration, 214
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. Region VI. Surveillance and Analysis Division, 195
- U. S. Executive Office of the President. Office of Science and Technology, 28
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 448
- U. S. Federal Power Commission. Bureau of Power, *657
- U. S. Geological Survey, *59, *117, *413, *542, 557
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, *657
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division. Alaska District, 492
- U. S. Library of Congress. Copyright Office, 380
- U. S. Library of Congress. Peter Force Map Collection, 190
- U. S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division. Cold Regions Bibliography Project, 454
- U. S. Military Academy. Dept. of Earth, Space and Graphic Sciences, *608
- U. S. Military Academy Library Map Collection, 343
- U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Earth Observation Division. TF2 Manned Spacecraft Center, *657
- U. S. National Capital Planning Commission, 20
- U. S. National Cartographic Information Center, 122
- U. S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Environmental Data Service, 427, 618
- U. S. N. O. A. A. National Ocean Survey, *116
- U. S. National Science Foundation, *415, 454
- U. S. National Water Commission, 426
- U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 439
- U. S. Office of Territorial Affairs, 640
- U. S. Office of Water Resources Research. Water Resources Scientific Information Center, 7, 8, 194, 195
- U. S. Revolutionary War, 39, 88, 343
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 67, 210, 347
- United States, 11, 14, 23, 36-38, 83, 92-94, 157, 158, *180, 209, 222, 223, *242, 268, 298-302, *332, 384, 385, 457-459, *479, 497, 521-523, *542, 573, 585, 586, *608, 620, 629, 640-642, *657
- U. S., Eastern, 16, 38, 71, 224, 386, 387, 523, 587, *657
- U. S., North Central, 40, 96, 97, 160, 161, 225, 304, 389, 390, 461, 524, 525, 587, 588, 643
- U. S., Northeastern, 38, 39, 95, 158, 159, 224, 302, 303, 460, 523, 524, 642, 643
- U. S., Northwestern, 40, 97, 162, 226, *242, 305, 306, 391, *413, 525, 588, 589, *608, 644
- U. S., South Central, 40, 97, 161, 162, 226, 305, *332, 390, 461, 525, 588, 644
- U. S., Southeastern, 39, 96, 160, 225, 388, 389, 460, 524, 587, 643
- U. S., Southern, 39, 159, 224, 303, 387, 388, 500
- U. S., Southwestern, 12, 41, 98, 226, 392, 462, 525, 526, 589, 644
- U. S., Western, 160, 226, 461, 462, 588, 643
- Universal Decimal Classification, 89
- Universitäts-verlag Wagner GmbH, Innsbruck, *332
- Unruh, P. G., 101
- Unwin, D. J., 6
- Upper Merion, Pa., 302
- Upper Midwest Council, 447
- Upper Midwest Council. Growth Study Advisory Committee, 359
- Upper Truckee River, Calif.-Nev., 644
- Upper Volta, 51, 172, 321, 601
- Upstate Medical Center, N. Y., 642
- Urbánek, Ján, 255
- Uribante River Basin, Venezuela, 463
- Uribe Ortega, Graciela, 528
- Urofsky, M. I., ed., 273
- Urquidí, V. L., ed., 226
- Uruguay. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional. Servicio Geográfico Militar, *242
- Uruguay, 43, *242, 395
- Usselman, P., 489
- Utah, 41, 226, *242, 392, 462, 588, 589
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 177, 238, 327, 409, 475, 539, 604
- Uttarakhand Division, India, 409
- Utton, A. E., 70; ed., 498
- Vaadia, Y., ed., 561
- Vacca, Roberto, 198
- Vällingby, Sweden, 315
- Värmland County, Sweden, 467
- Västmanland (Province), Sweden, 170
- Växjö, Sweden, 107
- Vahlquist, Bo, ed., 509
- Vaitekunas, S. K., 500
- Valais, France, 624
- Valbuena Gomez, Jovita, 463
- Valdai Region, U. S. S. R., 233
- Valdinievole, Italy, 49
- Valencia, Spain, 320
- Valentine, J. W., 553
- Valverde, Orlando, 204, 510
- Van Arsdall, R. N., 84
- Van Cleve, R. G., 636
- Vancouver, B. C., 221
- Vancouver Island, B. C., 91, *413, 520
- Van de Gohm, Richard, 65
- Van Denburgh, A. S., 351
- Van der Hammer, T., 355
- Van der Leeden, Frits, *180
- Van der Merwe, I. J., 275
- Vandermotten, Christian, 205, 566
- Vander Velde, E. J., 343
- Van Doren, C. S., 439
- Vång Depression, Sweden, 107
- Van Geel, B., 355
- Van Gundy, J. J., 555
- Vanimo Area, Papua New Guinea, 240, 541
- Van Keulen, Johannes, 343
- Vanko, Ján, 256
- Vannoy, J. R., 618
- Van Opstall, M. E., 154
- Van Rooyen, T. H., 348
- Vanstone, J. W., ed., 583
- Vant, André, 274
- Van Tassel, A. J., ed., 267
- Var, France, 169
- Varanasi, India, 238
- Varenus, Bernhard, 455
- Varga, Zoltán, 561
- Varjo, Uuno, 444, 554, 565
- Varna Enterprises, Van Nuys, Calif., Pub., *242, *542
- Varon, Benison, 431
- Vats, P. C., 206
- Vaughan, D. R., 273
- VEB Herman Haack, Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Gotha/Leipzig, *543, *657
- Vecchioli, John, 350
- Vedder, J. G., 553
- Vedder, R. K., 136
- Vegaviana, Spain, 320
- Veit, Manfred, 532
- Veloz Maggiolo, Marcio, 152
- Vendée, France, 168
- Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 447
- Venezuela. Ministerio de Minas e Hidrocarburos. Dirección de Geología, *480
- Venezuela, 42, 100, 164, 307, 393, 395, 463, *480, 527, 591
- Verduin, J. A., 87
- Vereshchagin, N. K., 561
- Verhoeff, P. W., 154
- Verlag der Eidgenössischen Landestopographie, Wabern-Bern, *608
- Verlaque, Christian, 375
- Vermeer, D. E., 356
- Vermont, 38, 222, 302, 523
- Vernière, Marc, 275
- Verrière, Jacques, 274
- Verstappen, H. T., 256
- Vetter, Friedrich, 86
- Veyret-Verner, G., ed., 566
- Vichy, France, 168
- Victor, G. B., 451
- Victor, P. A., 562
- Victor, P.-E., 56, 115
- Victoria, Australia, 178, 329, 410, 477
- Victoria, British Columbia, 520
- Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 652
- Victoria Land, Antarctica, 412, 479
- Vidal de la Blache, M., 32
- Viederman, Stephen, 563
- Viehlig, Hans, 540
- Vieira, Frank, 125
- Vienna. Presse-und Informationsdienst, *243
- Vienna, Austria, 108, *243
- Vietnam, 178, 605, 606; South, 113
- Vigneras, L.-A., 65
- Vigouroux, Michel, 364
- Vijayanagar Steel Plant, Torangal, India, 540
- Viking Press, Inc., *607
- Vila Praia de Ancora, Portugal, 319
- Vilcabamba Cordillera, Peru, 164
- Villegas, Valente, 148
- Villela, A. V., 464
- Villin, Marc, 357
- Vincent, Linwood, 556
- Vindhya Pradesh, India, 604
- Vining, D. R., 363
- Vinland, 65
- Vinland Map, 65, 488
- Vipond, Joan, 566
- Virgin Islands, 99
- Virginia. Commission of Outdoor Recreation, 351
- Virginia, 39, 96, 159, 225, 388, 587

- Virttaankangas Esker, Finland, 596
 Viscusi, W. K., 147
 Vise, Pierre de, 268
 Vishal Publications, Kurukshetra University, India, *480
 Visser, H. N., 552
 Vistula River and Valley, Poland, 234
 Vittorini, Sebastiano, 352
 Vivas, Leonel, 424
 Vlachos, Evan, ed., 127
 Voelker, S. W., 269
 Vogt, Henri, 66
 Vogt, T., 73
 Vogt-Di Poppa, Tea, 66
 Vojvoda, M., 78
 Volcano Baru National Park, Panama, 590
 Volle, J. P., 77
 Von Hagen, V. W., 580, 635
 Von Soosten, H.-P., 595
 Voppel, Götz, 106
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 108
 Vorlauffer, Karl, 630
 Vorob'yev, V. V., 201
 Vorren, T. O., 350
 Vosges Mts., France, 104, 168, 312
 Vossmerbäumer, Herbert, 345
 Visser, Igor, 567
 Vroman, A., *181
 Wabern-Bern, *332
 Wacker, P. O., 294
 Wadhwa, D. C., 573
 Wagga Wagga Region, N. S. W., 541
 Wagner, B. J., 67
 Wagner, Georg, 583
 Wagner, H.-G., 450
 Wagner, H. O., 359
 Wagner, Hermann, 254, 344
 Wagner, R. H., 619
 Wagner, Wilhelm, 486
 Wagstaff, H. R., 576
 Waikato River, New Zealand, 477
 Waina Enclave, New Guinea, 330
 Wakenaam Island, Essequibo Islands, 645
 Waldron, Ingrid, 496
 Wales, 17, 45, 63, 103, 165, 167, *181, 231, 311, 396, 397, 466, 530, 592, 647
 Wales, M. L., 86
 Walesjan, L. A., 534
 Walford, Rex, ed., 295, 517
 Wali, M. K., ed., 572
 Walker, C. M., 84
 Walker, E. R., 427
 Walker, Gerald, 620
 Walker, H. J., 491
 Walker, J. M., 73
 Walker, Martin, 619
 Walker, Millidge, 368
 Walker, R. L., 87
 Wall, B. R., 148
 Wallace, W. A., 625
 Walling, D. E., 257
 Wallis, Helen, 34
 Wallwork, K. L., 498
 Walmsley, D. J., 422, 432
 Walney Island, England, 102
 Walsh, A. C., 31, 77, 114
 Walsh County, N. Dak., 40
 Walter, B. J., 295
 Walter, H., *608
 Walter, Heinrich, 132, 265
 Walter, R., 494
 Walters, A. H., 133
 Walters, W. D., 389
 Waltham, A. C., 193; ed., 349
 Waltham, J. M., 193
 Walton, J. R., 83
 Walton County, Fla., 96
 Wanamaker, G. E., 575
 Wanganui River, New Zealand, *543
 Wanner, Heinz, 619
 Wapler, Gernot, 508
 Ward, P. L., 346
 Ward, R. G., 214
 Ward, R. M., 354, 562
 Ward, R. R., 618
 Ware River Valley, Mass., 95
 Warkentin, John, 456
 Warman, H. R., 443
 Warner, D. J., 343
 Warner, W. K., comp., 621
 Warntz, W. W., 614
 Warren, Andrew, 265, 561
 Warren, Kenneth, 145, 281
 Warren, R. B., 490
 Warren, S. W., 209
 Warren, V. R. C., 16
 Warren Spring Laboratory. Dept. of Trade and Industry, 165
 Warriner, Doreen, 435
 Warsaw, Poland, *414
 Warszńska, Jadwiga, 280
 Warthman, Forrest, 625
 Warwick Area, Australia, 410
 Wasatch County, Utah, 589
 Washburn, A. L., 126
 Washburn, Bradford, 122
 Washington, D. C., 39, 225, *242, 388, 587, *657
 Washington (State). Dept. of Natural Resources, *413, 443
 Washington (State), 162, 222, 226, 305, 391, *413, 458, 462, 588, 589, 644
 Washoe County, Nev., 392
 Washtenaw County, Mich., *332
 Wastenson, Leif, 549
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, 152
 Water Information Center, Inc., Port Washington, N. Y., *180
 Water Workshop Seminar, Victoria, B. C., 1968, 350
 Waterloo, University. Dept. of Geography, 582
 Waterman, C. F., 374
 Waters, A. R., 574
 Waterton National Park, Alberta, *331
 Watkins, N. D., 423
 Watson, Catherine, 517
 Watson, J. W., 622
 Watt, K. E. F., 634
 Watts, David, 619
 Watts, H. D., 511
 Wayland, S. R., 563
 Wayne County, Mich., *332
 Weald Region, England, 103
 Weald River, England, 592
 Weaver, C. R., 495
 Webb, J. W., 133, 214
 Webb, K. E., 527
 Webber, M. J., 22, 439, 508, 578
 Weber, Alfred, 503
 Weber, H. L., 554
 Weber, J. N., 259
 Weberbauer, Augusto, 527
 Webster, I. R., 507
 Webster, J. B., comp., 381
 Webster, R., 5
 Weeks, C. G. M., 262
 Weeks, C. R., 141
 Weeks, W. F., 72, 262
 Wegener, B. H., *242
 Wegner, Manfred, 80
 Weichart, Günter, 428
 Weickmann, H. K., 349
 Weigel, E. P., 526
 Weigend, G. G., 20
 Weigt, Ernst, 381
 Weil, T. E., 228, 645
 Weinand, H. C., 342
 Weiner, J. S., ed., 134
 Weiner, Myron, 563
 Weis, Hans, 109
 Weisbrod, B. A., 199
 Weisenberger, B. C., 554
 Weismiller, David, 2
 Weiss, Joel, 154
 Weldon, P. D., 365
 Wellar, B. S., 202; ed., 252
 Wellard, James, 279
 Wellington, New Zealand, 411, 477
 Wellman, Barry, 363
 Wenders, J. T., 498
 Wengert, N. I., ed., 213
 Wenk, Edward, 130
 Wennergren, E. B., 452
 Werner, C., 67, 348
 Werner, C. A., 138
 Werner, D. J., 425
 Werner, P. A., 549
 Wertime, T. A., 575
 Werwicki, Andrzej, 365
 Weslager, C. A., 451
 Wessel, Cape, Australia, *58
 West, R. C., 360
 Bengal, India, 409, 654
 Bengal, West India, 327, 604, 605, 654
 West Indies, 42, 99, 154, 163, 164, 227, 306, *332, 394, 463, 526, 590, 645
 West Virginia, 159, 160, 388
 Westaway, John, 205, 212
 Westchester Council of Social Agencies, 87
 Westchester County, N. Y., 95, 224, 386
 Western, J. S., 365
 Westfall, J. E., 503
 Westmann Islands, Iceland, 233, 314
 Westwind (ship), 607
 Wetherby, K. G., 348
 Wetherill, G. W., ed., 344
 Weyl, P. K., 8
 Weyman, D. R., 67
 Whale, J. S., tr., 198
 Whalley, Brian, 556
 Wheat, L. F., 208
 Wheeler, F. F., 256
 Wheeler, R. G., 135
 Wheeler, R. H., 126
 Whitaker, Ben, ed., 135
 Whitaker, D. P., 328, 654
 Whitaker, J. W., ed., 444
 Whitby, M. C., 502
 White, Benjamin, 76
 White, C. L., 381
 White, G. F., 582
 White, Gavin, 519
 White, P. T., 442
 White, R. W., 630
 White, Rodney, 432
 White, W. B., 555
 White Mts., Calif., 462
 White Mts., N. H., 643
 Whitehand, J. W. R., 628
 Whitelaw, J. S., 272, 497
 Whiteley, W. H., 582
 Whiteman, J., 515
 Whitewater Bay, Fla., *116

- Whittaker, R. H., 632
 Whittington, G., 137, 581
 Whittlesey, *Derwent*, 455
 Whynes, D. K., 561
 Whyte, H. M., 75
 Whyte, W. H., 80
 Wicklow County, Ireland, 530
 Wickramasinghe, G. M. N., 288
 Wiebe, Dietrich, 439
 Wieder, F. C., 32
 Wiesbaden, Germany, 46
 Wieser, Franz, 32
 Wieser, Joy, tr., 132
 Wight, J. B., 70
 Wigner, Martha, 277
 Wilcock, A. A., 638
 Wild, M. T., 628
 Wiles, John, 150
 Wilgat, Tadeusz, 192, 194
 Wilhelm, Gene, 90, 430
 Wilhelm, H. C. H., 161
 Wilkes, Daniel, 282
 Wilkins, M. H., 379
 Wilkinson, H. R., 68, 140
 Wilkinson, J. C., 632
 Wilkinson, P. F., 452, 575
 Wilkinson, Ron, 216
 Willamette Valley, Ore., 97
 Willenberg, Ursula, 76
 Willey, G. R., 379
 Willey, Peter, 407
 Williams, A. T., 126, 362
 Williams, Aaron, 64
 Williams, C., 636
 Williams, D. E., 564
 Williams, D. S. M., 271
 Williams, E. P. J., 122
 Williams, F. E., 571
 Williams, G. J., 213
 Williams, Gwyn, 167
 Williams, J. C., 256
 Williams, John, 561
 Williams, M. A. J., 423, 580
 Williams, M. W., 69, 491
 Williams, Michael, 16
 Williams, Mike, 323
 Williams, Neville, 99
 Williams, P. R., 442
 Williams, R. S., 66
 Willis, K. G., 76
 Wilson, A. G., 2, 76, 81, 122, 194, 200, 422, 502
 Wilson, A. W., ed., 265
 Wilson, Angela, 625
 Wilson, J. D., 488; ed., 431
 Wilson, J. T., 325
 Wilson, M. G. A., 497
 Wilson, M. J., comp., 261
 Wilson, R. C. L., ed., 4, 65
 Wilson, S. O., 369
 Wiluna, Australia, *58
 Winberry, J. J., 516
 Winchester, England, 592
 Wind River Range, Wyo., 458
 Windhorst, H.-W., 27
 Winearls, Joan, 191
 Winkler, E. M., 371
 Winnipeg, Man., 520
 Winsberg, M. D., 308, 359
 Winston County, Ala., 97
 Winter, N. H., 434
 Winterhalder, Bruce, 574
 Wirth, Eugen, 111
 Wisconsin. University. Center for Great Lakes Studies, *331
 Wisconsin. University. Oshkosh. Dept. of Geography, 518
 Wisconsin, 40, 161, 222, 225, *242, 304, 461, *479, 524
 Wisconsin Era, 425, 556
 Wise, D. A., comp., 423
 Wise, M. J., 266; ed., 142
 Wisniewski, Richard, ed., 203
 Wit-Jóźwik, Krystyna, 194
 Witham, Ross, 618
 Witmer, R. E., 555
 Witt, Werner, 81
 Witthauer, Kurt, 202
 Wittwer, E. L., 428
 Witwatersrand. University. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Studies, 582
 Wobber, F. J., 550
 Wohlwill, J. F., 562
 Wojciechowski, K. H., 192
 Woldenberg, Michael, 252
 Wolf, E. R., 434
 Wolf, Klaus, 18
 Wolfe, Jeanne, 139
 Wolford, Thomas, 494
 Wolforth, John, 437
 Wolfowski, Claude, 277
 Wolkenhauer, August, 32
 Wonders, W. C., 426
 Wong, P. P., 491
 Woo, Ming-ko, 9, 495
 Wood, C. J. B., 550
 Wood, C. R., 492
 Wood, Christina, 198
 Wood, H. W., 369
 Wood, L. J., 151
 Wood, P. A., 102, 145, 627
 Wood, Roland, *413
 Woodard, H. J., 129
 Wooster, W. S., ed., 130
 Worcester County, Md., 96, 303
 Worcestershire, England, 311
 Workman, K. W., comp., 519
 World Atlases, *116, *180, *241, *242, *331, *412, *413, *607, *656, *657
 World Maps, *57, *180, *331, *479, *542, *607
 World Meteorological Organization, 196
 WMO/IUGG Symposium on Numerical Weather Prediction, Tokyo, 1968, 9
 Worsley, Peter, ed., 399
 Worssam, B. C., 554
 Worster, Donald, 139
 Woznessensky, Boris, comp., *480
 Wrangell Mts., Alaska, 90
 Wright, J. K., 455
 Wright, John, 64
 Wright, L. D., 126, 258, 616
 Wright, M., 365
 Wright, M. J., 257
 Wright, R. M., 578
 Wright, W. C., ed., 39, 88
 Wrigley Lake Area, Yukon Territory, 382
 Wrona, Andrzej, 263
 Wrzosek, Antoni, 288
 Wu, Celia, 134
 Würm Glacial Age, 131
 Wüst, Georg, 129
 Wyher, F. L. P. von, 220
 Wyoming, 63, 97, *242, 306, 458, 588, 589
 Wyon, J. B., 563
 Wysocki, Zbigniew, 380
 Yadav, Harishankar, 580
 Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu Islands, 538
 Yale map of Vinland, 65
 Yam, Joseph, 135
 Yamagata Prefecture, Japan, 325
 Yamaoka, Masaki, 512
 Yamuna Chambal Doab, India, 654
 Yap Islands, Pacific Islands, 55
 Yarden, Dan, 560
 Yaron, B., ed., 561
 Yatsunsky, V. K., 233
 Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 226
 Yemen, *480
 Yeung, Yue-Man, 204, 635
 Yonaguni Island, Ryukyu Islands, 538
 Yonezawa, Japan, 325
 York Area, Australia, 178
 York University. Dept. of Geography, 219
 Yorkshire, England, 165
 Yorkshire Dales National Park, England, 231
 Yoruba Tribe, Ghana, 321
 Yosemite National Park, Calif., 226
 Young, Anthony, 506
 Young, B. S., 323, 376
 Young, F. G., 551
 Young, Gordon, 7, 591
 Young, H. M., 510
 Youngmann, C. E., 225
 Youssef, N. H., 497
 Yu, Lai-chien, 502
 Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, 393
 Yün-kang shrines, China, 653
 Yugoslavia, *58, 108, 171, *332, 401, 469, *543, 599, 650
 Yukon River, Alaska, 382
 Yukon Territory, 35, 91, 155, 156, 298, 382, 520, 584
 Zaborski, Bogdan, *413
 Zach, Franz Xaver von, 519
 Zagros Mts., Iran, 237
 Zahl, P. A., 590
 Zaire, 51, *480, 601
 Zajac, I. S., 551
 Zak, I., *181
 Zakrzewska, Teresa, ed., *414
 Zaleski, Jerzy, 290
 Zambia, 111, 323, 405, 602
 Zaphiriadis, Chantal, 576
 Zavatti, Silvio, 519, 542
 Zeitzschel, Bernt, ed., 130
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 637, 640
 Zeller, R. E., 225, 563
 Zemla, Bruno, 263
 Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 307
 Zener, Clarence, 72
 Zenkovich, V. P., 425
 Zentefis, Demetrios, 147
 Zetzsche, Rolf, 86
 Zhilina, D. D., 567
 Zieber, G. H., 78
 Ziegler, E. L., 294
 Zielinski, Daniel, 144
 Zielona Góra Voivodship, Poland, 597
 Zimbabwe, Great, S. Africa, 652
 Zimiles, Martha, 153
 Zimiles, Murray, 153
 Zimm, Alfred, 277, 518
 Zion National Park, Utah, 226
 Ziz Valley, Morocco, 471
 Zlatkovich, C. P., 364
 Zötl, Josef, 557
 Zoido Naranjo, Florencio, 446
 Zube, E. H., 622
 Zubrzycki, A. G., 211

Žudel, Juraj, 292
Zululand, S. Africa, 473
Zumbro River Basin, Minn., 643
ZumBrunnen, Craig, 618

Zundel, R., 511
Zusetsu, S. T., 538
Zuvekas, Clarence, 271

Zwittkovits, Franz, 575
Zywert, Jozefat, 564
Zywiec District, Poland, 317

